

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF HENRY OF GHENT

(Compiled Summer 2018)

Compiled by
Prof. Scott M. Williams (UNC Asheville)

Please email Prof. Williams (swillia8@unca.edu)
if there is a missing or new entry to be added.
The Bibliography will be updated occasionally.

I acknowledge support for this Bibliography from the
National Endowment for the Humanities.

Thanks to Prof. Pasquale Porro for allowing me to use his previously published
Bibliographies on Henry of Ghent for this Bibliography.

Lastly, thanks to Prof. G.A. Wilson for guidance on this project.

Table of Contents:

1. Critical Editions	.....	3
2. Other Editions	.....	5
3. Translations	.....	9
4. Bibliographies	.....	12
5. Dictionary Entries	.....	13
6. Monographs, Book Chapters, Articles, Doct.		
Dissertations	.....	17
7. Websites	.....	157

1. CRITICAL EDITIONS

1. Bibliotheca manuscripta Henrici de Gandavo I, Catalogue A-P, ed. R. Macken. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1979. (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia 1).
2. Bibliotheca manuscripta Henrici de Gandavo II, Catalogue Q-Z, ed. R. Macken. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1979. (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia 2).
3. Quodlibet I, ed. R. Macken. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1979 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 5).
4. Quodlibet II, ed. R. Wielockx. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1983 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 6).
5. Quodlibet IV, ed. G.A. Wilson and G.J. Etzkorn. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2011 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 8).
6. Quodlibet VI, ed. G.A. Wilson. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1987 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 10).
7. Quodlibet VII, ed. G.A. Wilson. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1991 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 11).
8. Quodlibet IX, ed. R. Macken. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1983 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 13).
9. Quodlibet X, ed. R. Macken. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1981 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 14).
10. Quodlibet XII, ed. J. Decorte, Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1987 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 16).
11. Quodlibet XII, q. 31, “Tractatus Super Facto Praelatorum et Fratrum,” ed. L. Hödl and M. Haverals. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1989 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 17).
12. Quodlibet XIII, ed. J. Decorte. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1985 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 18).

13. Quodlibet XV, ed. G. Etzkorn and G.A. Wilson. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2007 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 20).
14. Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. I-V, ed. G.A. Wilson. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2005 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 21).
15. Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. XXXI-XXXIV, ed. G.A. Wilson. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2005 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 27).
16. Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. XXXV-XL, ed. G.A. Wilson. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1994 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 28).
17. Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. XLI-XLVI, ed. L. Hödl. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1998 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 29).
18. Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. XLVII-LII, ed. M. Führer. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2007 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 30).
19. Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. LIII-LV, ed. G.A. Wilson and G.J. Etzkorn. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2014 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 31).
20. Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. LX-LXII, ed. G.A. Wilson and G.J. Etzkorn. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2018 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 33).
21. Lectura Ordinaria super Sacram Scripturam, ed. R. Macken. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1980 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 36).
22. Syncategoremata (attributed), ed. H. A. G. Braakhuis, G. J. Etzkorn, and G.A. Wilson. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2011 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 37).
23. Quaestiones variae (attributed), ed. G. Etzkorn. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2009 (Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia, 38).

2. OTHER EDITIONS

24. P. Guillaume Gibieuf, Oratorien: *De Libertate Dei et creaturae, libri Jüdi- in quibus Status et actus tam divinae quam creatae libertatis, motio caüsaä secundae a prima, scientiae mediae necessitas nulla aliaque, complura explicantur iuxta doctrinam S. Augustini, D. Thomae, D. Bon' Scoti, Durandi, Gandavensis, aliorumque theologorum.* Paris, first half of 17th century.
25. Magistri Henrici a Gandavo, Doctoris acutissimi et celeberrimi, Archidiaconi Tornacensis, *Aurea Quodlibeta*, hac postrema editione commentariis doctissimis illustrata M. Vitalis Zuccolii Patavini. Apud Marcum Claserium, Venetiis, 1608 [2 volumes].
26. Magistri Henrici Goethals a Gandavo, Doctoris Solemnis, Socii Sorbonici, Ordinis Servorum B.M.V. et Archidiaconi Tornacensis, *Aurea Quodlibeta*, hac postrema editione commentariis doctissimis illustrata M. Vitalis Zuccolii Patavini. Apud Iacobum de Franciscis, Venetiis, 1613 [2 volumes; it reproduces the edition of 1608].
27. Magistri Henrici Goethals a Gandavo, Ordinis Servorum B.M.V., Doctoris Solemnis, Socii Sorbonici, Archidiaconi Tornacensis, *Summa in tres partes praecipuas digesta.* Opera et studio A.R.P.M. Hieronymi Scarparii. Apud Franciscum Succium, Ferrarie, 1646 [3 volumes].
28. Georgius Sogia, Ord. Serv. B.M.V., *In primum Iibrum Sententiarum Henrici de Gandavo, I. [page de titre : « Ill(ustrissi)mi et rev(erendissi)mi Dom(ini) Fr(atris) Georgü a SOGLIA i(n) Serra, Sardi Turritani de Pisonibus, episcopi Bosan(ensis), In primum Ii(brum_) Sententiarum Mag(istri) Fr(atris) Henrici a Gandavo Eiusd(em) Ord(inis) Doct(oris) Solemnis, Quaestiones disputatae. Pars prima. De Deo tribusq(ue) divinis personis. Saceri, ex typographia Servitana, per Fr. Josephum Brandino, 1689.*
29. *Summa quaestionum ordinarium, art. 21,1 et 22,2 [per partes], ed. A. Daniels, Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Gottesbeweise im 13. Jh. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arguments im Proslogion des hl. Anselm (BGPhThMA 8/ 1-2), Münster, 1909, pp. 79-81.*

30. Sermo in festivitate sanctae Catharinae [Incipit Hic describitur competens conditio], ed. E. Hocedez, Richard de Middleton (SSL 7), Louvain - Paris, 1925, pp. 509-17.
31. Quodlibeta 3, 2 et 10, 7, ed. E. Hocedez, Quaestio de unico esse in Christo a doctoribus saeculi XIII disputata (TD. T 14), Roma, 1933, pp. 29-34. 63-72.
32. Quodlibetum 4, 37, ed. M. Gierens, De causalitate sacramentorum, seu de modo expncandi effcientiam sacramentorum novae legis textus scholasticorum principalium (TD. T 16), Roma, 1935, pp. 91-94.
33. Sermo in synodo [Incipit Verburn istud proprie pertinet], ed. K. Schleyer, Anfänge des Gallikanismus im 13. Jh. (HistSt 314), Berlin, 1937, pp. 141-50.
34. Quodlibetum 15,13, ed. J. M. de Goicoechea y Viteri, Doctrina mariana de Enrique de Gante, Lima 1944, appendix: pp. iii-rocvii [editio mendosa iuxta cod. Vat. 1at. 853, cf. B. I-Iechich 56 n.1]
35. Summa quaestionum ordinarium, ed. J. Badius Ascensius (2 vol.), Parisiis, 1520 [ed. anastat. (FIP. T 5/ I-II) St. Bonaventure N.Y. 1953].
36. Quaestiones in Librum de causis, ed. J. P. Zwaenepoel, The "Quaestiones in Librum de causis" Attributed to Henry of Ghent according to the Escorial Manuscript: An Unedited Text with Introduction, Diss., Manila, 1959.
37. Quodlibeta, ed. J. Badius Ascensius (2 vol.), Parisiis, 1518 [ed. anastat. Louvain 1961].
38. Quaestiones super VIII libros Physicorum, lib. III-IV, ed. R. Perron, Les livres trois et quatre des "Quaestiones super VIII libros Physicorum" attribues à Henri deGand. Texte inedit et introduction, Diss. Univ. Cath. Louvain, 1961 (pro manuscripto) (3 Vol.).
39. Quaestiones super VIII libros Physicorum, lib. I-II, ed. L. Bellemare, Des "Quaestiones super VIII libros Physicorum," attribues à Henri de Gand (ms. Erfurt, Amplon. F. 349, ff. 120va-184rb). Étude et texte des questions sur les livres I et II, Diss. Univ. Cath. Louvain, 1964 (pro manuscripto) (2 Vol.).
40. Quodlibetum I, ed. R. Macken, Hendrik van Gent's 'Quodlibet I'. Tekstkritische uitgave. Weerlegging van een mogelijke eeuwigheid der wereld, Diss. Kath. Univ. Leuven, 1968 (2 Vol.).

41. *Lectura ordinaria super sacram scripturam Henrico de Gandavo adscripta*, ed. R. Macken (AMNam 24), Louvain - Paris, 1972 [ed. anastat; Opera omnia 36; Leuven 1980].
42. Sermo [Paris, Bibl. Nat. lat. 3120, IT. 139rb-140rb] [Incipit Decima ratio talis erat], ed. J. Marrone, *The Absolute and the Ordained Powers of the Pope*, in: *MS 36* (1974) pp. 23-27.
43. *Quaestiones in Librum de causis*, ed. J. P. Zwaenepoel, *Les Quaestiones in Librum de causis attribues à Henri de Gand (PhMed 15)*, Louvain 1974 (160 pp.) [Rec.: F. van Steenberghen *RPhL* 73 (1975) 536-549].
44. Sermo in octava dominica post trinitatem [Incipit Utrumque Verbum scriptum est], ed. H. Roos, *Eine Universitätspredigt von Heinrich von Ghent [sic]*. Oxford, Merton College 237, ff. 204rb-207ra, in *CIMAGL* 24 (1978) pp. 5-15.
45. *Syncategoremata [per partes]*, ed. H. A. G. Braakhuis, *De 13de eeuwse tractaten over syncategorematische termen: inleidende studie en uitgave van Nicolas van Parijs' Sincategoremata Diss. Leiden (2 Vol.)*, Meppel/Leiden 1979 (ix, 517 pp.), cf. Vol. 1, pp. 351-73.
46. *Quodlibetum 13, qq.1-12*, ed. J. Decorte, *Een avicenniserend augustinisme: metafysica, wilpsychologie en vrijheidsleer bij Hendrik van Gent. Tekstkritische uitgave: Henrici de Gandavo, Quodlibet XIII, qq. 1-12, Diss. Kath. Univ. Leuven 1983 (2 vol.)*
47. *Summa (Quaestiones ordinariae), art. CXXIII*, ed. I. Rosier in "Henri de Gand, le *De dialectica* d'Augustin et l'institution des noms divins," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 6 (1995), pp. 192-253.
48. Ebbesen, S. *The More and the Less. Natural Philosophy and Sophismata in the Thirteenth Century*; in S. Caroti - P. Souffrin (eds.), *La nouvelle physique du XIV siècle*, Olschki, Firenze, 1997 (Biblioteca di Nuncius. Studi e testi, 19-44, esp. pp. 31-32 [edition of a question from the *Syncategoremata* of the ms. Brugge, Stadsbibliotheek 510. f. 236vb]).
49. Porro, P. "Le *Quaestiones super Metaphysicam* attribuite a Enrico de Gand: elementi per un sondaggio dottrinale," *Documenti e studi sulla filosofica medievale*, 13 (2002), pp.

507-602 [with edition of questions from the IV and VI books of the Quaestiones super Metaphysicam of the ms. Escorial, h. II. 1, attributed to Henry of Ghent].

3. TRANSLATIONS

English

1. Quodlibetal Questions on Free Will, trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J.. Marquette University Press, Milwaukee, WI, 1993 (Mediaeval Philosophical Texts in Translation, 32). [Quod. I, q. 14-15; Quod. IX, q. 5-6; Quod. XIV, q. 5]
2. Quodlibetal Questions on Moral Problems, trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J. Marquette University Press, Milwaukee, WI, 2005 (Mediaeval Philosophical Texts in Translation, 41). [Quod. 1, q. 18; Quod. 9, q. 19, 26; Quod. 10, q. 12, 17; Quod. 12, q. 13; Quod. 15, q. 16]
3. Henry of Ghent's Summa of Ordinary Questions: Article One, On the Possibility of Human Knowledge, trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J.. St. Augustine's Press, South Bend, IN, 2008. [Summa, 1]
4. Henry of Ghent's Summa of Ordinary Questions: Articles Six To Ten On Theology, trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J.. Marquette University Press, Milwaukee, WI, 2011 (Mediaeval Philosophical Texts in Translation, 48). [Summa, 6-10]
5. Henry of Ghent's Summa: The Questions on God's Existence and Essence (Articles 21-24), trans. Jos Decorte and Roland Teske, Peeters, Leuven, 2005 (Dallas Medieval Texts and Translations, 5). [Summa, 21-24]
6. Henry of Ghent's Summa: The Questions on God's Unity and Simplicity (Articles 25-30), trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J.. Peeters, Leuven, 2006 (Dallas Medieval Texts and Translations, 6). [Summa, Articles 25-30]
7. Henry of Ghent's Summa of Ordinary Questions: Articles Thirty-One & Thirty-Two, On God's Eternity & The Divine Attributes In General, trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J.. Marquette University Press, Milwaukee, WI, 2012 (Mediaeval Philosophical Texts in Translation, 49). [Summa, Articles 31-32]
8. Henry of Ghent's Summa of Ordinary Questions: Articles 35, 36, 42, & 45, trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J.. Marquette University Press, Milwaukee, WI, 2013 (Mediaeval Philosophical Texts in Translation, 50). [Summa, 35, 36, 42, 45]

9. Henry of Ghent's Summa, Articles 53-55, On The Divine Persons, trans. Roland J. Teske, S.J.. Marquette University Press, Milwaukee, WI, 2015 (Mediaeval Philosophical Texts in Translation, 52). [Summa, 53-55]
10. Basic Issues in Medieval Philosophy, ed. Richard Bosley and Martin Tweedale. 2nd edition. Broadview Press, 2006. [Quod. 1, q. 7-8; Quod. 8, q. 6; Summa 1, q. 2; ??]
11. Medieval Philosophy: Essential Readings with Commentary, trans. Gyula Klima. Wiley-Blackwell, 2007. [See chapters 12 and 42 - Summa, 1, q. 2 and Quod. 1, q. 14, respectively]
12. The Cambridge Translations of Medieval Philosophical Texts: Volume 3, Mind and Knowledge, trans. Robert Pasnau. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2002. [Summa 1, q. 1-2]

French

13. Henri de Gand, *Quodlibet I, q. 9*, in Thomas d'Aquin - Dietrich de Freiberg, *L'Être et l'essence, Le vocabulaire médiéval de l'ontologie*, traduction et commentaires par A. de Libera et C. Michon, Éditions du Seuil, Paris, 1996, pp. 211-218.
14. Marmursztejn, E. "Du récit exemplaire au casus universitaire: une variation théologique sur le thème de la profanation d'hosties par les juifs (1290)," in *La rouelle et la croix. Destins des Juifs d'Occident* [= Médiévales 41 (automne 2001)], pp. 37-64, esp. pp. 51-63 [edition and French translation of *Quod. XIV, q. 15.*].
15. Avicenne - Hugues de Saint-Victor - Pierre Abélard - Robert de Melun - Pierre Lombard - Alexandre de Hales - Thomas D'Aquin - Pierre de Jean Olivi - Henri de Gand - Jean Duns Scot - Guillaume D'Ockham - Thomas Bradwardine - Grégoire de Rimini - Luis de Molina - Gabriel Vázquez - Sebastián Izquierdo - René Descartes, *Sur la science divine*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 2002 (Épiméthée), pp. 226-44 [French translation by T. Hoffmann of Henry of Ghent's *Quod. IX, q. 2.*]
16. Etre, essence et contingence: Henricus Gandavensis, Aegidius Romanus, Godefridus de Fontibus, trans. Catherine Königpralong. Les Belles Lettres, Paris, 2006.

17. Henri de Gand, Sur la possibilité de la connaissance humaine, trans. Dominique Demange. Vrin, Paris, 2014.

Italian

18. Il nodo nel giunco. Le questioni sulla libertà di Enrico di Gand, trans. Guido Alliney. Edizioni di Pagina, Bari, 2009.

Portuguese

19. Quodl. XIII, q. 3, in M.A.S. de Carvalho, “Nocao, medicao e possibilidade do vacuo segundo Henrique de Gand (Traducao do seu Quolidbet XII, q.3” [actually Quodl. XIII, q. 3], *Revista Filosofica de Coimbra*, 2 (1992), pp. 359-85.
20. Quodl. I, q. 9, in M.A.S. de Carvalho, “Sentido e alcance do pensamento de Henrique de Gand. Explicacao da nona questao do *Quodlibet* I: a relacao essencia/existencia,” *Medieavealia*, 3 (1993), pp. 193-205.
21. *Sobre a metafisica do ser no tempo* (Questôis quodlibéticas, I, 7/8-9 e 10. Edição bilingue. Versão do latim, introdução e notas de M. Santiago de Carvalho. Prefácio e restabelecimento critico do texto latino de R. Macken, Edições 70, Lisboa, 1996 (Textos filosóficos).

4. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1. Pasquale Porro, "Bibliografia" in Enrico di Gand. La via delle proposizioni universali. Vestigia – Studi e strumenti di storiografia filosofica, 2 (Bari, Levante: 1990), pp. 175-198.
2. Matthias Laarmann, "Bibliographia auxiliaris de vita, operibus et doctrina Henrici de Gandavo," in *Franziskanische Studien*, 73 (1991), pp. 324-66.
3. Hachmann, B. – Carvalho, M.A. Santiago de, "Henrique de Gand Bibliografia," in *No sétimo Centenário da Morte do Filósofo et teólogo Henrique de Gand [= Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993)], pp. 213-235.
4. Macken, Raymond, *Bibliographie d'Henri de Gand* (Leuven, Editions Medieval Philosophers of the Former Low Countries: 1994).
5. Weijers, O., *Le travail intellectuel à la Faculté des arts de Paris: textes et maîtres (ca. 1200-1500). IV. Répertoire des noms commençant par H et J (jusqu'à Johannes C.)* (Turnhout: Brepols, 2001).
6. Porro, Pasquale, "Bibliography" in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 405-434.
7. Porro, Pasquale, "Bibliography" in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 409-26.

5. DICTIONARY ENTRIES

1735-1932:

1. Anonymus "Heinrich von Gent," *GVUL* 12 (1735) p. 1559.
2. Jöcher, Ch. G. "Henricus Gandavensis," *AGL* 2 (1750) p. 1503s.
3. Le Chevalier de La Basse-Mouturie, *Esquisses biographiques sur la maison de Goethals*, rédigées par M. Paris, 1835, pp. 8-9.
4. Coomans, Jean Baptiste, *Histoire de la Belgique*. Gand, J. Rousseau, 1836, p. 87.
5. Huet, F. "Rôle d'Henri de Gand dans l'histoire de la scolastique et de l'Université de Paris," in *Nouvelles archives historiques, philosophiques et littéraires*, Gand, , 1837, pp. 321-40.
6. M. le Chevalier de la Basse-Mouturie, *Esquisses biographiques sur la maison de Goethals*, 2nd ed., Paris, 1837.
7. Anonymous, *Notice sur quelques membres de l'ancienne famille des Goethals*, in *Messenger des Sciences Historiques, des Arts et de la Bibliographie de Belgique*, Gand, 1839.
8. Lajurd. F. "Henri de Gand," *HLF* 20 (1842) pp. 144-203.
9. Huet, F. "Henri de Gand," in *Les Belges illustres*, ed. A. Bruggaève, tom. 3 (1844-45) pp. 81-101.
10. Anonymus "Heinrich von Gent," *KL* 5 (1850) p. 83s.
11. P., T. "Heinrich von Gent," *RE* 5 (1856) p. 691.
12. Plitt, G. "Heinrich von Gent," *REZ* 5 (1879) p. 730.
13. Prantl, C. "Heinrich von Gent," *ADB* 11 (1880) p. 636.
14. Mayr, B. M. "Heinrich von Gent," *WWKL* 5 (1888) pp. 1704-706.
15. Anonymus "Göthals, Heinrich (Henricus Bonicollius), gewöhnlich Henricus de Gandavo (Gent) genannt," *Kirchliches Handlexikon*, hrsg. von C. Menselua, Leipzig, 1887-95, tom. 3 (1891) p. 27s.
16. Schmid, R. "Heinrich von Gent," *RE* 7 (1899) p. 602.

17. Coffey, P. "Henri de Gand," in *The Catholic Encyclopedia*, New York, III, 1910, p. 235.
18. Forget, J. "Henri de Gand," in *DThC* 6/2, 1913, pp. 2191-194.
19. Forget, J. "Henri de Gand," *Dict. de Théol. Cath.*, VI, 1920, col. 2191-94.
20. Geyer, B. "Heinrich von Gent," *RGZ* 2 (1928) p. 1773s.
21. Koch, J. "Heinrich von Gent," *LThK* 4 (1932) p. 922s.

1950s:

22. Maier, A. "Enrico di Gand," *EC* 5 (1950) pp. 372-74.
23. Cipriani, S. "Enrico di Gand," *DizEc* 1 (1953) p. 976.
24. Frassetto, F. "Enrico di Gand," *EF* 2 (1957, 1968) pp. 848-850.
25. Bfink, H. "Henricus Van Gent," *TWB* 2 (1957) pp. 2205-208.
26. Grundmann, H. "Heinrich von Gent," *RGZ* 3 (1959) p. 203

1960s:

27. Decker, B. "Heinrich von Gent," *LThKZ* 5 (1960) p. 88s.
28. Didier, J.-C. "Henri de Gand," *Cath.* 5 (1963) p. 612s
29. Fairweather, E. R. "Henry of Ghent," *EncPh* 3 (1967) p. 475s.
30. Paulus, J. "Henry of Ghent," *NCE* 6 (1967) pp. 1035-037.
31. Ribaillier, J. "Henri de Gand," *DSAM* 7 (1969) pp. 197-210.

1970s:

32. Anonymous "Henry of Ghent," *ODCC* (1974) p. 636.
33. De Vleeschauwer, H.- J. "Hendrik van Gent," in *Twintig eeuwen Vlaanderen, Deel 13*, Hasselt, 1976, pp. 29- 32.
34. Bautz, F. W. "Heinrich von Gent," *BBKL* 2, fasc. 15 (1978) p. 675s.
35. Schmidt, Heinrich "Heinrich von Gent," in Id., *Philosophisches Wörterbuch. Neubearb. von G. Schischkoff* (KTA 13), Stuttgart, 1978, p. 267 [cf ed. 1969, p. 237].

36. Macken, R. "Hendrik van Gent (Henricus de Gandavo), wijsgeer en theoloog," in *Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek*, Brussels, 1964ss, tom. 8 (1979) pp. 377-95.

1980s:

37. Libera, A. de "Henri de Gand," in *Dictionnaire des philosophes*, ed. D. Huisman, Paris 1984, [vol. 1] p. 1180s.
38. Walters, G. "Heinrich von Gent," in *Enzyklopädie Philosophie und Wissenschaft*, hrsg. von J. Mittelstraß, Mannheim, 1980ss, Bd. 2 (1984) pp. 64-66.
39. Brown, Jerome V. "Henry of Ghent," in *Dictionary of the Middle Ages*, ed. I. R. Strayer, New York 1982 - 1989, tom. 6 (1985) p. 165s.
40. Anonymus "Heinrich von Gent," in *Theologenlexikon*, hrsg. von W. Härle and H. Wagner (BsR 321), München, 1987, p. 106.
41. Schönberger, R. "Summa quaestionum ordinariorum. Heinrich von Gent," in *Lexikon der philosophischen Werke*, hrsg. von F. Volpi and J. Nida-Rümelin (KTA 486), Stuttgart, 1988, p. 671s.

1990s:

42. da Cruz Panter, J. M. "Henrique de Gand," in *Logos. Enciclopedia Luso-Brasileira*, Lisboa, 1990, pp. 1070-073.
43. Macken, R. "Henri de Gand," *DHGE* 23, fasc. 136 (1990) pp. 1133-136.
44. Macken, R. "Heinrich von Gent," *LexMA* 4 (1990) p. 2091s.
45. Leibold, G. "Heinrich von Gent," in *Marienlexikon*, hrsg. von R. Bäumer and L. Scheffczyk, St. Ottilien 1988ss., Bd. 3 (1991) p. 1265.

2000 to Present:

46. Wielockx, R. "Henry of Ghent," in *A Companion to Philosophy in the Middle Ages*, eds. J.E. Garcia and Timothy Noone, Wiley-Blackwell, 2005, pp. 296-304.

47. Williams, S.M. "Henry of Ghent," in *The Encyclopedia of the Philosophy of Religion*, eds. Charles Taliaferro and Stewart Goetz, Wiley-Blackwell, Forthcoming.

6. MONOGRAPHS, BOOK CHAPTERS, ARTICLES, DOCT. DISSERTATIONS

Here are abbreviations for many entries below.

AusgMA	(A. Maierz) <i>Ausgehendes Mittelalter</i> (3 vol.), Roma 1964/67/77
BStPh	<i>Bochumer Studien zur Philosophie</i> .
Chalkedon 1951-54	<i>Das Konzil von Chalkedon. Geschichte und Gegenwart</i> , hrsg. von A. Grillmeier/ H. Bacht, Würzburg 1951-54 (3 Vol.).
CHLMPh 1982	<i>Cambridge History of Later Medieval Philosophy. From the Rediscovery of Aristotle to the Disintegration of Scholasticism, 1100- 1600</i> , ed. N. Kretzmann et al., Cambridge 1982.
DoctrIDSc 1968	<i>Dedoctrina Ioannis Duns Scoti (StSSc I—4)</i> , Roma 1968
DOOMPPh 1985	<i>Divine Omniscience et Omnipotence in Medieval Philosophy</i> , ed. T. Rudavsky, Dordrecht 1985.
EnglLS 1981	<i>English Logic and Semantics. From the End of the Twelfth Century to the Time of Ockham and Burleigh</i> , ed. H. A. G. Braakhuis et al. (<i>Artista- rium, Suppl. 1</i>), Nijmwegen, 1981.
GgwOckh 1990	<i>Die Gegenwart Ockhams</i> , hrsg. von W. Vossenkuhl/ R. Schönberger, Weinheim 1990.
HPhMA 1991	<i>Historia Philosophiae Medii Aevii. Studien zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters (Fschr: K. Flasch zum 60. Geb.)</i> , hrsg. von B. Moj- sisch/ O. Pluta, Amsterdam/Philadelphia 1991, (2 vol.).
HSUMA 1986	<i>L’homme et son univers au moyen âge</i> , ed. Ch. Wenin (<i>PhMed 26/27</i>), Louvain 1986 (2 vol.).
HUOXf 1984	<i>The History of the University of Oxford</i> , ed. T. H. Aston. Vol. I: <i>The Early Oxford Schools</i> , ed. J. I. Catto, Oxford (1984) 1986.
KScMPh 1990 I-III	<i>Knowledge and the Sciences in Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy (S. I. E. P. M.)</i> , Helsinki 24-29 Aug. 1987, ed. M. Asztalos et al., Helsinki 1990 (3 vol.).
LexMA	<i>Lexikon des Mittelalters</i> , hrsg. von R.-H. Bautier u. a., München - Zürich 1980ss.
MDietr 1984	<i>Von Meister Dietrich zu Meister Eckhart</i> , hrsg. von K. Flasch (<i>Corpus Philosophorum Teutonicorum Medii AeVi, Beiheft 2</i>), Hamburg, 1984.
MPhPol	<i>Mediaevalia philosophica Polonorum</i>
MThThAqu 1984	(J. F. Wippel) <i>Metaphysical Themes in Thomas Aquinas (SPHP 10)</i> , Washington D. C., 1984.

NMedTh 1955	Nine Mediaeval Thinkers. A Collection of Hitherto Unedited Texts, ed. J. R. O'Donnell (STPIMS 1), Toronto, 1955.
PhPer 1930	Philosophia perennis (Fachr. J. Geysler zum 60. Geb.), hrsg. von F.-J. von Rintelen, Regensburg, 1930 (2 vol.).
Philos. im MA 1987	Philosophie im Mittelalter. Entwicklungslinien und Paradigmen (Fachr. W. Kluxen zum 65. Geb.), hrsg. von J. P. Beckmann u. a., Hamburg, 1987.
Philos. im 14./15. Jh. 1988	Philosophie im 14. und 15. Jh. In memoriam K. Michalsky (1879-1947) (BStPh 10), hrsg. von O. Pluta, Amsterdam, 1988.
PPMRC	Proceedings of the Patristic, Mediaeval and Renaissance Conference.
PrR 1984	Preuve et raisons à l'Université de Paris: logique, Ontologie et théologie au XIV ^e siècle, ed. Z. Kaluza/P. Vignaux, Paris, 1984.
PsMor	(O. Lottin) Psychologie et morale aux XII ^e et XIII ^e siècles (6 tom.), Gembloux, 1942-60.
SPEMA 1981 u.	Sprache und Erkenntnis im Mittelalter, hrsg. von J. P. Beckmann u. a. (MM 13/ 1-2), Berlin - New York 1981 (2 vol.).
StudMediew	Studia Mediewistyczne
ThGG 1957	Theologie in Geschichte und Gegenwart (Fachr. M. Schmaus zum 60. Geb.), hrsg. von J. Auer/H. Volk, München, 1957.
ThAquCSt 1974	St. Thomas Aquinas 1274-1974. Commemorative Studies, Toronto 1974 (2 vol.).
Virtus politica 1974	Virtus politica (Festgabe A. Hufnagel zum 75. Geb.), hrsg. von J. Möllerl H. Kohlenberger, Stuttgart - Bad Cannstatt, 1974.
WWGG 1990	(L. Hödl) Welt-Wissen und Gottes-Glauben in Geschichte und Gegenwart (Festgabe L. Hödl zum 65. Geb.), hrsg. von M. Gerwing, St. Ottilien 1990

1639-1899:

1. J.P. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae manuscriptae publicae et privatae*, Udine, 1639, p. 38.
2. Ioannes Vincentius Rossl, Ord. Serv. B.M.V. *Flores theologici ex HENRICI GANDAVENSIS, Scholastico excerpti viridario, ac publicae disputationi propositi*, Bononiae, haeredis (!) D. Barberii, 1681, cf. pp. 8, 11.
3. S.F. Foppens, *Bibliotheca Belgica sive virorum in Belgio vita scriptisque illustrium catalogus librorumque nomenclatura*, tom. 1, Bruxellis, 1789, p. 445.

4. Tiedemann, *Geist der speculativen Philosophie*. IV. Bd., Marbourg, 1791-1797, pp. 578-80.
5. Anónimo, *Notice sur Henri de Gand dans les annales ecclésiastiques* (Gand, P. J. Van Ryckegem), 1828.
6. Huet, F. "Rôle d'Henri de Gand dans l'histoire de la Scolastique et de l'Université de Paris," *Nouvelles archives historiques et littéraires*, 1 (1837), pp. 321-40.
7. Huet, F. *Recherches historiques et critiques sur la vie les ouvrages et la doctrine d'Henri de Gand*, Leroux, Gand 1838.
8. Lajard, F. "Henri de Gand," *Histoire littéraire de la France*, t. 20 (1842), pp. 144-203.
9. Huet, F. "Henri de Gand," *Les Belges illustres*, par A. Baron Burggraeve, 3 (1844-45), pp. 81-101.
10. Prantl, C. *Geschichte der Logik im Abendlande*, Leipzig, 1855-67 (ed. anastat. Graz 1955), Vol.3 (1866), pp. 190-95.
11. Schwartz, N.J. "Henri de Gand et ses derniers historiens," in *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, Bruxelles, 10 (1860), pp. 1-65.
12. Stöckl, A. *Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters* (3 tom., tom. 2 in 2 vol.), Mainz, 1864-66, (ed. ana- stat. Aalen 1968), Bd. II/2, pp. 734-58.
13. Hauräau, B. *Histoire de la philosophie scolastique*, Paris, 1872/80 (ed. anastat. New York 1966), vol. II/2, pp. 52-74.
14. Werner, K. "Heinrich von Gent als Repräsentant des christlichen Platonismus im dreizehnten Jahrhundert," *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (Phil. Hist. - Karl Gerold's Soh, Wien), Bd. 28 (1878), pp. 97-154.
15. Schneid, M. *Die Körperlehre des Johannes Duns Scotus und ihr Verhältnis zum Thomismus und Atomismus*, Mainz, 1879.
16. Werner, K. *Johannes Duns Scotus*, Wien, 1881.
17. Ehrle, F. "Beiträge zu den Biographien berühmter Scholastiker: I, Heinrich von Gent," *Archiv für Literatur- und Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters*, 1 (1885), pp. 365-401;

- 507-8. [Textum per partes in lingua Gallica vertit J. Raskop, in: *Bulletin de la société historique et littéraire de Tournai* 21 (1887), suppl., pp. 7-51.]
18. Delehaye, H. "Nouvelles recherches sur Henri de Gand. III," *Messenger des Sciences Historiques de Belgique*, 60 (1886), pp. 323-55 and pp. 438-55.
 19. Delehaye, H. "Nouvelles recherches sur Henri de Gand. 111," *Messenger des Sciences Historiques de Belgique*, 61 (1887), pp. 59-35
 20. Raskop, J. "Recherches critiques sur la biographie de Henri de Gand dit le Docteur Solennel," *Bulletin de la Société Historique et Littéraire de Tournai*, 21 (1887) (suppl), pp. 7-51 (this is substantially the French translation of the work of Ehrle).
 21. Wauters, A. "Sur les documents apocryphes qui concerneraient Henri de Gand, le Docteur solennel, et qui le rattachent à la famille Goethals," *Bulletin de la Commission Royale d'Histoire*, 14 (1887), pp. 179-90.
 22. Delehaye, H. "Notes sur Henri de Gand," *Messenger des Sciences Historiques de Belgique*, 62 (1888), pp. 421-56.
 23. Denifle, H and Chatelain, E. *Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis* (4 vol.), Paris, 1889-97 (ed. anastat. Brussel 1964).
 24. De Pauw, N. "Note sur le vrai nom du docteur solennel Henri de Gand," *Bulletin de la Commission Royale d'Histoire*, 15 (1888), pp. 135-45.
 25. Siebeck, H. "Die Anfänge der neueren Psychologie in der Scholastik," *ZPPK* 93 (1888) pp. 161-216, cf. 200-14.
 26. Wauters, A. "Sur la signification du mot latin 'formator' à propos de Henri de Gand," *BCRH* 16 (1888) pp. 12-75.
 27. Wauters, A. "Le mot latin 'Formator', au moyen âge, avait la signification de professeur," *BCRH* 16 (1888) pp. 400-10.
 28. De Pauw, N. "Dernières découvertes concernant le Docteur solennel Henri de Gand, fils de Jean le Tailleur (Fonnator ou de Sceppere)," *Bulletin de la Commission Royale d'Histoire*, 16 (1889), pp. 27-138.
 29. Wauters, A. "Sur la signification du mot latin 'formator' à propos de Henri de Gand," *Bulletin de la Commission Royale d'Histoire*, 16 (1889), pp. 12-15; "Le mot latin

- Formator*, au moyen âge, avait la signification de professeur,” *Bulletin de la Commission Royale d'Histoire*, 16 (1889), pp. 400-10.
30. Berlière, U. “Die neuesten Forschungen über Heinrich von Gent,” *Zeitschrift für katholische Théologie*, 14 (1890), pp. 384-88.
31. Baeumker, C. “Jahresbericht über die abendländische Philosophie im Mittelalter,” *AGPh* 5 (1891) pp. 113-38. 557-77, cf. 130-32.
32. Schwane, J. *Dogmengeschichte des Mittelalters*, Münster - Freiburg, 1892-1895, vol. 2, cf. pp. 71-76
33. De Wulf, M. “L'exemplarisme et la théologie de l'illumination dans la philosophie d'Henri de Gand,” *Revue Philosophique de Louvain*, 6 (1894). pp. 53-75.
34. De Wulf, M. *Études sur Henri de Gand*, Uystpruyst-Dieudonné, Louvain — Félix Alcan, Paris, 1894 (this is substantially the part dedicated to Henry of Ghent in the contemporary “Histoire de la philosophie scolastique dans les Pays-Bas et la Principauté de Liège jusqu'à la Révolution Française,” *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, 51, 1894-95).
35. De Wulf, M. *Histoire de la Philosophie scolastique dans les Pays-Bas et la Principauté de Liège jusqu'à la révolution française*, Louvain, 1895, cf. pp. 46-272.
36. Hagemann, A.G. “De Henrici Gandavensis quem vocant ontologismo,” in *Index lectionum quae auspiciis augustissimi ac potentissimi Imperatoris Regis Guillelmi II in Academia theologica Monasteriensi...publice privatimque habebuntur*, semestr. aestiv. 1898, pp. 3-12, semestr. hiemal. 1898/1899, pp. 3-13, Monasterii Guestfalorum 1898.

1900-1919:

37. Paulus, C. *Welt- und Ordensklerus beim Ausgang des 13. Jh. im Kampfe um die Pfarr-Rechte*, (Doct. Diss., Göttingen), Essen / Ruhr, 1900.
38. Pesch, Chr. “Ist Gott die Ursache seiner Selbst?,” in: Id., *Theologische Zeitfragen*, Bd. I (StML. E 76), Freiburg im Br., 1900, pp. 133-67, cf. 144s.

39. Seeberg R. *Die Theologie des Johannes Duns Scotus: Eine dogmengeschichtliche Untersuchung* (SGThK 5), Leipzig, 1900 (ed. anastat. Aalen 1971), cf. pp. 605-24.
40. Grabmann, M. *Die Lehre des hl. Thomas von Aquin von der Kirche als Gotteswerk. Ihre Stellung im thomistischen System und in der Geschichte der mittelalterlichen Theologie*, Regensburg, 1903.
41. Schneider, A. *Die Psychologie Alberts des Grossen. Nach den Quellen dargestellt* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, 4/5-6), Münster, 1903, cf. p. 490.
42. Denifle, H. *Luther und Luthertum in der ersten Zeit der Entwicklung. Quellenmäßig dargestellt*, Bd. 1/ 1, Mainz, 1904, cf. pp. 147-49, 183.
43. De Wulf, M. *Étude sur la vie, les oeuvres et l'influence de Godefroid de Fontaines*, Bruxelles, 1904, cf. pp. 87-123.
44. Chevalier, U. *Répertoire des sources historiques du Moyen Age. Bibliographie*, I, Paris, 1905, col. 2081-082.
45. Harter, H. *NLTC* 2 (1906) pp. 396-400
46. Lichterfeld, J. *Die Ethik Heinrichs von Gent in ihren Grundzügen*, C. Schulze & Co., Graefenhainichen, 1906 (In. Diss. Erlangen, Phil. Fak.).
47. Grabmann, M. *Die philosophische und theologische Erkenntnislehre des Kardinals Matthaeus von Aquasparta* (ThSLG 14), Wien, 1906.
48. Daniels, A. OSB, *Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Gottesbeweise im 13. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arguments im Proslogion des hl. Anselm* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie, 8/1-2), Münster, 1909, cf. pp. 79-81.
49. Duhem, P. *Etudes sur Léonard de Vinci* (3 Vol.), Paris, (1906-13), Vol. 2, 1909, cf. pp. 446-455.
50. Grabmann, M. *Die Geschichte der scholastischen Methode. Nach den gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen bearbeitet*, Freiburg i.Br., 1909/11 (ed. anastat. Darmstadt 1956).
51. Verweyen, J. *Das Problem der Willensfreiheit in der Scholastik*, Heidelberg, 1909, cf. 156-64.
52. De Wulf, M. *Histoire de la Philosophie en Belgique*, Paris, 1910.

53. Charbonnel, F. "Chronique philosophique," *Revue Duns Scot*, 9, 1911, pp. 154-56.
54. Krebs, E. *Theologie und Wissenschaft nach der Lehre der Hochscholastik. An der Hand der defensa doctrinae D. Thomae des Hervaeus Natalis* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, xi, 3-4), Münster, 1912.
55. Leiber, R. "Name und Begriff der Synteresis," *PhJb* 25 (1912) pp. 373-92, cf. 385.
56. Duhem, P. *Le système du monde. Histoire des doctrines cosmologiques de Platon à Copernic*, Hermann, 10 vol, Paris 1913-59, especially VI (1973), pp. 123-73.
57. Jansen, F. "Eucharistiques (accidents)," *DThC* 5/2 (1913) pp. 1368-452, cf. 1387, 1389-391.
58. Schreiber, E. *Die volkswirtschaftlichen Anschauungen der Scholastik seit Thomas von Aquin* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie 1), Jena, 1913, cf. pp. 131-39
59. Isenkrahe, C. *Über die Grundlegung eines bündigen kosmologischen Gottesbeweises*, Kempten - München, 1915.
60. Braun, R. *Die Erkenntnislehre Heinrichs von Gent*, St. Paulus, Druckerei, Freiburg (S.) 1916.
61. Michel, A. "Feu de l'enfer," *DThC* 5/2 (1916) pp. 2196-239, cf. 2210, 2234s.
62. Sassen, F. "Een Nederlandsch wijsgeer: Hendrik van Gent," *Katholiek*, n. 153 (1918), pp. 20-40.
63. Ehrle, F. *Die Ehrentitel der scholastischen Lehrer im Mittelalter* (SBAW.PPh), 1919, Abh. 9, cf. pp. 13, 18, 31.
64. Pelster, F. "Der Heinrichs von Gent zugeschriebene *Catalogus virorum illustrium* und sein wirklicher Verfasser," *Historisches Jahrbuch*, 39 (1919), pp. 253-68.

1920s:

65. Adam, K. *Glaube und Glaubenswissenschaft im Katholizismus*, in *ThQ* 101 (1920) pp. 131-55, cf. 138
66. Bierbaum, M. *Bettelorden und Weltgeistlichkeit an der Universität Paris (Texte und Untersuchungen zum literarischen Armuts- und Exemptionstreit des 13. Jahrhunderts)*, Münster, 1920.

67. Michel, A. "Gloire. II. Gloire des élus," *DThC* 6/2 (1920) pp. 1393-426, cf. 1394.
68. Grabmann, M. *Neu aufgefundene lateinische Werke deutscher Mystiker*, SBAW.PPh 1921, cf. pp. 6, 12, 20, 24f, 62 [= Id., *Gesammelte Akademieabhandlungen* [= GA], hrsg. vom Grabmann-Institut der Universität München (VGI 25/1-11), Paderborn u.a. 1979, 1, pp.1-68].
69. Hoquet, A. "Le Rayonnement de l'Art tournaisien aux XIII et XIV siècles," in *Annales de la Société Royale d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Tournai, nouvelle série*, t. XVII, 1921, pp. 247-82.
70. Jansen, B. *Die Erkenntnislehre Olivis. Auf Grund der Quellen dargestellt und gewürdigt*, Berlin, 1921.
71. Grabmann, M. *Studien zu Johannes Quidort von Paris O.Pr.*, SBAW.PPh, 1922, cf. pp. 49, 56 [=1d., *GA* 1, pp. 71-125].
72. Le Bachelet, X "Immaculee conception," *DThC* 7/1 (1922) pp. 845-1218, cf. 1054s, 1058, 1066, 1071s.
73. Michel, A. "Hypostase," *DThC* 7/1 (1922) pp. 369-437, cf. 412s.
74. Pelster, F. "Die Ehrentitel der scholastischen Lehrer des Mittelalters," *ThQ* 103 (1922) pp. 37-56, cf. 38, 41, 43-49, 53, 56.
75. Deneffe, A. SJ "Perichoresis, circumincesso, circumincesso. Eine terminologische Untersuchung," *ZKTh* 47 (1923) pp. 497-532, cf. 513-17, 520s, 525-27, 531.
76. Carreras y Artua, Joaquín *Ensayo sobre el voluntarismo de J. Duns Scot*, Gerona, 1923.
77. Grabmann, M. "Doctrina S. Thomae de distinctione reali inter essentiam et esse ex documentis ineditis saec.XIII illustrata," in *Acta Hebdomadae Thomisticae Romae celebratae 19-25 novembris 1923*, ed. Academia Romana S. Thomae Aquinatis, Roma 1924, pp. 131-190.
78. Gratien, P. "Ordres mendiants et clergé séculier a la fin du XIII siècle," *Études Franciscaines*, 36 (1924), pp. 499-518.
79. Jellouschek, K. "Quaestio Magistri Ioannis de Neapoli O. Pr.: 'Utrum licite possit do certi Parisius doctrina fratris Thome quantum ad omnes conclusiones eius' hic primum in

- lucem edita, in: *Xenia Thomistica*, ed. cur. S. Szabö, Roma 1924/25, vol. 3, pp. 73-104, cf. 75, 89.
80. Martin, R.M. "E primitiis scholae Divi Thomae Aquinatis. Magistri Hervaei de Nedellec, O.P. Tractatus de peccato originali," in *Xenia Thomistica*, ed. cur. S. Szabö, Roma 1924/25, Vol. 3, pp. 233-47, cf. 233, 243.
81. Vosté, J.-M. "De natura et extensione inspirationis biblicae secundum principia Angelici Doctoris," *Xenia Thomistica*, ed. Cur. S. Szabö, Roma, 1924/25, vol. 2, pp. 35-64, cf. 43, 47-49, 51, 54.
82. Glorieux, P. *La littérature quodlibétique de 1260 a 1300*, Le Saulchoir-Kain, 1925, pp. 11-95.
83. Glorieux, P. *La littérature quodlibétique*, 2. vol., Paris, 1925 and 1935.
84. Hocedez, E. *Richard de Middleton. Sa vie, ses oeuvres, sa doctrine*, Champion, (Spicilegium sacrum I.ovanense, 7), Louvain-Paris, 1925.
85. Lechner, J. *Die Sakramentenlehre des Richard von Mediavilla (MStHTh 5)*, München 1925.
86. Specht, Th. *Lehrbuch der Dogmatik. 3., Verb. Aufl.* hrsg. von G. L. Bauer (2 vol.), Regensburg, 1925, cf. vol. 1, pp. 145, 194, 208.
87. Stohr, A. "Die Hauptrichtungen der spekulativen Trinitätslehre im 13. Jh.," *ThQ* 106 (1925) pp. 113-35, cf. 133-35.
88. Benes, J. "Valor 'possibilium' apud S.Thomam, Henricum Gandavensem et B. Jacobum de Viterbo, I", *Divus Thomas*, 29 (1926), pp. 612-34; 30 (1927), pp. 94-117 and 333-55.
89. Gilson, Etienne "Pourquoi saint Thomas a critiqué saint Augustin," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge* 1 (1926), pp. 5-127.
90. Grabmann, M. *Studien über Ulrich von Straßburg*, in: *Id., Mittelalterliches Geistesleben. Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Scholastik und Mystik*, vol. 1, München 1926, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 147- 221, cf. 158, 173, 198, 215s.
91. Grabmann, M. "Forschungen zur Geschichte der ältesten deutschen Thomistenschule des Dominikanerordens," in: *Id., Mittelalterliches Geistesleben. Abhandlungen zur*

- Geschichte der Scholastik und Mystik*, vol. 1, München, 1926, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 392-431, cf. 395, 397s, 409, 424.
92. Grabmann, M. "Die Disputationes metaphysicae des Franz Suarez in ihrer methodischen Eigenart und Fortwirkung," in *Id.*, *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben. Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Scholastik und Mystik*, vol. 1, München 1926, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 525-560, cf. 534, 549.
93. Grabmann, M. *Neuaufgefundene Pariser Quaestiones Meister Eckharts und ihre Stellung in seinem geistigen Entwicklungsgange. Untersuchungen und Texte*, SBAW.PPh 1926, cfi pp. 72, 74, 90, 121 [= *Id.*, *GA I*, 261-381].
94. Hocedez, E. "La date du 'De usuris' de Gilles de Lessines," *ETHL* 3 (1926) pp. 508-12
95. Delorme, E. (ed.): "Le Cardinal Vital du Four," *AHDL2* (1927) pp. 151-337, cf. 185s, 272, 285, 311, 314s, 322, 324s, 327, 329, 332, 334, 336.
96. Gilson, E. "Avicenne et le point de départ de Duns Scot," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge* 2 (1927), pp. 89-149.
97. Hocedez, E. "Gilles de Rome et Henri de Gand sur la distinction réelle, 1276-1287," *Gregorianum*, 8 (1927), pp. 358-84.
98. Kehl, R. *Die Steuer in der Lehre der Theologen des Mittelalters* (Volkswirtschaftliche Studien 17), Berlin, 1927, cf. pp. 27s, 314, 318-43.
99. Kreutle, M. "Die Unsterblichkeitslehre in der Zeit nach Thomas von Aquin," *PhJ* 40 (1927) pp. 40-56, cf. 43-45.
100. Schöllgen, W. "Das Problem der Willensfreiheit bei Heinrich von Gent und Hervaeus Natalis. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kampfes zwischen Augustinismus und Aristotelismus in der Hochscholas," Schwann (*Abhandlungen aus Ethik und Moral*, 6), Düsseldorf 1927 (reprint Gerstenberg, Hildesheim 1975).
101. Berardo, S.M. *Enrico di Gand ritoma all'Ordine dei Servi di Maria?*, s.e., Bologna 1928, pp. 19-22 [cf. Biblioteca del Marianum, "Localia," I/2 int. 22].
102. Dyroff, A. "Der ontologische Gottesbeweis in der Scholastik," in *Probleme der Gotteserkenntnis* (Ver- öiT. des Kath. Inst. für Philosophie, Albertus-Magnus-Akad. zu Köln, II/3), Münster - Westf., 1928, pp. 79-116, cf. 98, 100.

103. Egenter, R. *Gottesfreundschaft. Die Lehre von der Gottesfreundschaft in der Scholastik und Mystik des 12. und 13. Jh.*, Augsburg, 1928, cf. pp. 109-21.
104. Elter, E. "De naturali hominis beatitudine ad mentem Scholae antiquioris," *Gr.* 9 (1928) pp. 269-306, cf. 270, 291 [Rec.: F. Pelster *Schol.* 4 (1929) pp. 255-260].
105. Geyer, B. *Die patristische und scholastische Philosophie* (F. Ueberweg: Grundriß der Geschichte der Philosophie, II), Berlin, 1928, cf. pp. 498-502. 764s.
106. Glorieux, P. "Notices sur quelques théologiens de Paris de la fin du XIII^e siècle," *AHDL* 3 (1928) pp. 201-38, cf. 201, 211, 220, 228, 231.
107. Grabmann, M. *Mittelalterliche lateinische Aristotelesübersetzungen und Aristoteleskommentare in Handschriften spanischer Bibliotheken*, SBAW.PPh 1928, cf. pp. 85, 95, 97 [= Id., *GA* 1383-496].
108. Hocedez, E. "Le premier Quodlibet d'Henri de Gand," *Gregorianum*, 9 (1928), pp. 92-117.
109. Limmer, R. *Bildungszustände und Bildungsideen des 13. Jh. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der lateinischen Quellen*, München - Berlin, 1928 [ed. anastat. Darmstadt 1970], cf. 153, 159, 210.
110. Pelster, F. "Roger Marston OFM († 1303), ein englischer Vertreter des Augustinismus," *Schol.* 3 (1928) pp. 526-56, cf. 528s, 534.
111. Seifert, *Psychologie. Metaphysik der Seele* (HPh 1), München - Berlin, 1928, cf. p. 60.
112. Sliipyi, J. "Num Spiritus Sanctus a Filio distingueretur, si ab eo non procederet?" *Bohoslavia* S (1927) pp. 2-19; *Bohoslavia* 6 (1928) pp. 1-17.
113. Xiberta, B.F.M. "Robert Walsingham, carmelita, mestre de teologia a Oxford, a primeries des segle XI-V," *Criterion* 4 (1928) pp. 298-324
114. Gilson, Etienne "Les sources gréco-arabes de l'augustinisme avicennisant," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge* 4 (1929), pp. 5-149.
115. Hocedez, E. "Deux questions touchant la distinction réelle de l'essence et de l'existence," *Gregorianum*, 10 (1929), pp. 365-86.

116. Ludwig, J. "Das akausale Zusammenwirken (sympathia) der Seelenvermögen in der Erkenntnislehre des Suarez," München (Diss.) 1929, cf. 13, 32.
117. Wittelbruck, W. *Die Gewissenstheorie bei Heinrich von Gent und Richard de Mediavilla*, Wuppertaler Dr., Elberfeld 1929.

1930s:

118. Egenter, R. "Vernunft und Glaubenswahrheit im Aufbau der theologischen Wissenschaft nach Aegidius Romanus," *PhPer* (1930) pp. 195-208, cf. 198s.
119. Hocedez, E. (ed.) *Aegidii Romani Theoremata de esse et essentia. Texte précédé d'une introduction historique et critique* (ML.P 12), Louvain, 1930.
120. Kürzinger, J. *Alfonsus Vargas Toletanus und seine theologische Einleitungslehre. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Scholastik im 14 Jh.* (BGPhThMA 22/5-6), Münster, 1930, cf. 62s, 151-54.
121. Lacombe, G. "Studies on the Commentaries of Cardinal Stephen Langton. Part I," in *AHDL* 5 (1930) pp. 5-151, cf. 14, 16, 20, 60, 128s, 148.
122. Lacombe, O. "La critique des théories de la connaissance chez Duns Scot," in *RThom* 35 (1930) pp. 144-57, 217-255.
123. Lang, A. *Die Wege der Glaubensbegründung bei den Scholastikern des 14. Jh.* (BGPhThMA 30/ 1-2), Münster, 1930, cf. pp. 14-16.
124. Lindner, B. *Die Erkenntnislehre des Thomas von Straßburg. Nach den Quellen dargestellt* (BGPhTh-MA 27/4-5), Münster, 1930, cf. pp. 52-54.
125. Longpré, E. "Le quodlibet de Nicolas de Lyre OFM," *AFH* 23 (1930) pp. 42-56, cf. 49s.
126. Martin, R.M. (ed.) *La controverse sur le péché originel au début du XIV siècle. Textes inédits* (SSL 10), Louvain, 1930.
127. Meier, Ludger "Wilhelm von Nottingham († 1336), ein Zeuge für die Entwicklung der distinctio formalis an der Universität Oxford," *PhPer* 1930, pp. 247-66, cf. 254-56, 259.

128. Minges, P. *Ioannis Duns Scoti Doctrina Philosophica et Theologica quad res principales proposita et exposita*. Ad Claras Aquas, 2 vol., 1930.
129. Santeler, J. *Der kausale Gottesbeweis bei Hervaeus Natalis nach dem ungedruckten Traktat 'De cognitione primi principii'* (PGW III/1), Innsbruck 1930 (iv,92 pp.), cf. pp 18s, 65, 67, 86.
130. Schmaus, M. *Der Liber propugnatorius des Thomas Anglicus und die Lehrunterschiede zwischen Thomas von Aquin und Duns Scotus* (BGPhThMA 29), Münster, 1930.
131. Schmaus, M. "Augustinus und die Trinitätslehre Wilhelms von Ware," in *Aurelius Augustinus*, hrsg. von M. Grabmann and J. Mausbach, Köln, 1930, pp. 315-52, cf. 318s, 322, 324, 327, 332s, 336.
132. Seeberg, R. *Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte*, Bd. III: *Die Dogmengeschichte des Mittelalters*, Leipzig, 1930, (ed. anastat. Graz 1954).
133. Balič, C. *Joannis de Polliaco et Joannis de Neapoli Quaestiones disputatae de immaculata conceptione Beatae Mariae Virginis*, Sibenici, 1931, cf. pp. xliv-xlix [Rec.: CFr 3 (1933) 109-113]
134. Boeckl, K. *Die sieben Gaben des Hl. Geistes in ihrer Bedeutung für die Mystik nach der Theologie des 13. und 14. Jh.*, Freiburg, i. Br., 1931.
135. Lynch, K. "De distinctione intentionali apud Mag. Johannem Baconthorp," *AOCarm* 7 (1931) pp. 351-404.
136. Lottin, O. "Rec. Wittelbruck, Die Gewissenstheorie bei Heinrich von Gent, 1929," *BThAM* 2 (1933-36) pp. 95.
137. Vollmer, P. *Die Schöpfungslehre des Aegidius Romanus*, Doct. Diss., Würzburg 1931, [Rec. CFr 3 (1933) pp. 630-632].
138. Castagnoli, P. "Contributo alla storia del domma dell'immacolato concepimento di Maria SS.," *DTh(P)* 35 (1932) pp. 361-77.
139. Hocedez, E. "La condamnation de Gilles de Rome," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 4 (1932), pp. 34-58.

140. Lechner, J. "Beiträge zum mittelalterlichen Franziskanerschrifttum, vornehmlich der Oxforder Schule des 13./14. Jh., auf Grund einer Florentiner Wilhelm von Ware - Handschrift," *Franziskanische Studien* 19 (1932) pp. 99-127, cf. 101, 110, 112, 114, 122s.
141. Longpré, E. "Questions inédites du commentaire sur les sentences de Gauthier de Bruges," *AHDL* 7 (1932) pp. 251-75, cf. 257.
142. Meier, Ludger "Citations scolastiques chez Jean Bremer," *RThAM* 4 (1932) pp. 160-86, cf. 180.
143. Müller, Michael *Ethik und Recht in der Lehre von der Verantwortlichkeit. Ein Längsschnitt durch die Geschichte der katholischen Moraltheologie*, Regensburg, 1932, cf. 192, 205.
144. Rintelen, F. J. von *Der Wertgedanke in der Europäischen Geistesentwicklung. Bd. I: Altertum und Mittelalter (Das philosophische Wertproblem 1)*, Halle, 1932, cf. 232-34.
145. Schmaus, M. "Guillelmi de Nottingham O.F.M. Doctrina de aeternitate mundi," *Antonianum* 7 (1932), pp. 139-66.
146. Amorös, L. "Hugo von Novo Castro und sein Kommentar zum ersten Buch der Sentenzen," *Franziskanische Studien* 20 (1933) pp. 177-222, cf. 185, 192, 211, 214.
147. Balić, C. (ed) *Ioannis Duns Scoti Doctoris mariani theologiae marianae elementa quae ad fidem codd. mss. edidit C. B. (BMMeA 2a)*, Sibenici, 1933.
148. Dwyer, E. *Die Wissenschaftslehre Heinrichs von Gent*, Rita Verlag und Druckerei, Würzburg, 1933.
149. Fackler, F. P. *Der Seinsbegriff in seiner Bedeutung für die Gottes-Erkenntnis bei Duns Scotus*, Doct. Diss., München, 1933.
150. Gandillac, M. de "De l'usage et de la valeur des arguments probables dans les questions du Cardinal Pierre d'Ailly sur le 'Livre des sentences'," *AHDL* 8 (1933) pp. 43-91, cf. 64.
151. Gilson, E. "Un cas d'augustinisme avicennisant," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge* 8 (1933), pp. 37-42.

152. Gilson, E. "Roger Marston: Un cas d'augustinisme avicennisant," *AHDL* 8 (1933) pp. 37-42, cf. 41.
153. Glorieux, P. *Répertoire des maîtres en Théologie de Paris au XIIIe. siècle*, 2 vol., Paris, 1933-1934.
154. Grabmann, M. *Die Geschichte der Katholischen Theologie seit dem Ausgang der Väterzeit*, Freiburg i.Br., 1933 (ed. anastat. Darmstadt 1961).
155. Guichardan, S. *Le problème de la simplicité divine en Orient et en Occident aux 14e et 15e siècles: Grégoire Palamas, Duns Scot, Georges Scholarios. Etude de theologie comparee*, Lyon, 1933.
156. Hofmann, R. *Die heroische Tugend. Geschichte und Inhalt eines theologischen Begriffs (MStHTh 12)*, München, 1933, cf. 66-74, 81.
157. Kirby, G. J. "The Authenticity of the 'De perfectione statuum' of Duns Scot," *New Schol.* 7 (1933) pp. 134-52, cf. 151.
158. Knall, A. M. *Der Zins in der Scholastik*, Innsbruck - Wien - München, 1933, cf. p. 69
159. Xiberta, B.F.M. "Enquesta històrica sobre el principi d'identitat comparada," *EstFr* 27 (1933) pp. 291-336.
160. Amorös, L. "La teología como ciencia practica en la escuela franciscana en los tiempos que preceden a Escoto," *AHDL* 9 (1934) pp. 261-303, cf. 263, 293.
161. Antweiler, A. *Unendlich*. (Freiburger Theologische Studien, 38), Freiburg im Breisgau, 1934.
162. Grabmann, M. *Studien über den Einfluß der aristotelischen Philosophie auf die mittelalterlichen Theorien über das Verhältnis von Kirche und Staat*, SBAW.PPh 1934, cf. p. 7 [= Id., *GA* I, pp. 809-965].
163. Hoffmans, J. "La table des divergences et innovations doctrinales de Godefried de Fontaines," *RNSPh* 36 (1934) pp. 412-36.
164. Lagarde, G. de *La naissance de l'esprit laïque au déclin du moyen âge*, Louvain - Paris, 1934-70, tom. 1 (1956) cf. pp. 74, 171; tom. 2 (1958) cf. pp. 161-213; tom. 3 (1970) cf. pp. 88.
165. Raeymaecker, L. de *Metaphysica generalis*, 2 vol., Leuven, 1935.

166. Regout, R.H.W. *La doctrine de la guerre juste de saint Augustin ä nos jours d'après les théologiens et les canonistes catholiques*, Paris, 1934 (ed. anastat. Aalen 1974), cf. pp. 77-79.
167. Reuss, J. "Die theologische Tugend der Liebe nach der Lehre des Johannes Duns Scotus," *ZKTh* 58 (1934) pp. 1-39, 208-42.
168. Rucker, P. *Der Ursprung unserer Begriffe nach Richard von Mediavilla. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnislehre des Doctor solidus* (BGPhThMA 31/1), Münster, 1934.
169. Schwamm, H. *Das göttliche Vorherwissen bei Duns Scotus und seinen ersten Anhängern* (PGWW/1- 4), Innsbruck, 1934, cf. pp. 99-108 [Rec. *CFr* 6 (1936) pp. 90-95]
170. Deman, Th. "Probabilisme," *DThC* 13 (1935) pp. 417-619, cf. 439s, 442, 470.
171. Graf, Th. *De subiecto psychico gratiae et Virtutum secundum doctrinam scholasticorum usque ad medium saeculum XIV. Pars prima: De subiecto Virtutum cardinalium* (St. Ans 3-4), Roma 1935, cf. pp. 134-40, 169-225.
172. Lottin, O. "Liberté humaine et motion divine," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 7 (1935), pp. 156-73, cf. 166.
173. Paulus, J. "Henri de Gand et l'argument ontologique," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du Moyen-Age*, 10 (1935-36), pp. 265-323.
174. Reuss, J. "Die theologische Tugend der Liebe nach der Lehre des Richard von Mediavilla," *Franziskanische Studien* 22 (1935) pp. 11-43, 158-98.
175. Roth, B. "Franz von Mayronis und der Augustinismus seiner Zeit," *Franziskanische Studien* 12 (1935) pp. 44-75.
176. Schiltz, E. "Le problème théologique du corps du Christ dans la mort. Étude historique et doctrinale," *DTh(P)* 38 (1935) pp. 361-78, 481-501.
177. Stegmüller, F. *Geschichte des Molinismus. Erster Band: Neue Molinaschriften* (BGPhThMA 32), Münster, 1935.
178. Stufler, J. "Bemerkungen zur Konkurslehre des Durandus von St. Pourcain," in *Aus der Geisteswelt des Mittelalters (Fschr. M. Grabmann zum 60. Geb.)*, hrsg. von A. Lang u.a. (BGPhThMA Suppl. 3), Münster, 1935, pp. 1080-1090, cf. 1081-1083.

179. Théry, G. "Catalogue des manuscrits dionysiens des Bibliothèques d'Autriche," *AHDL* 10 (1935) pp. 163-264, cf. 208s.
180. Uyttenbroeck, C. OFM *Le droit pénitentiel des religieux, de Boniface VIII à Sixte IV*, Gembloux, 1935, cf. p. 8.
181. Baudry, L. "Le philosophe et le politique dans Guillaume d'Ockham," *AHDL* 11 (1936) pp. 209-30, cf. 226s.
182. Bourgeois, R. "La théorie de la connaissance intellectuelle chez Henri de Gand," *Revue de Philosophie*, 36 (1936), pp. 238-59.
183. Doucet, V. "L'oeuvre scolastique de Richard de Conington OFM," *AFrH* 29 (1936) pp. 396-442.
184. Grabmann, M. "Bernhard von Auvergne († nach 1304), ein Interpret und Verteidiger der Lehre des hl. Thomas von Aquin aus alter Zeit," in *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*. Munique, 11 (1936), pp. 547-58.
185. Grabmann, M. *Mittelalterliche Deutung und Umbildung der aristotelischen Lehre von 'noûs poietikós' nach einer Zusammenstellung im Cod. B III 22 der Universitätsbibliothek Basel. Untersuchung und Textausgabe*, SBAW.PPh 1936, cf. pp. 4s, 265s, 61, 92 [= Id., *GA* I, pp. 1021-1122].
186. Grabmann, M. "Der Einfluß des heiligen Augustinus auf die Verwertung und Bewertung der Antike im Mittelalter," in Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, vol. 2 [= MGL 2], München, 1936, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 1-24, cf. 8, 11.
187. Grabmann, M. "Des heiligen Augustinus Quaestio de ideis (De diversis quaestionibus *DOQGII* qu. 46) in ihrer inhaltlichen Bedeutung und mittelalterlichen Weiterwirkung," in: Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, vol. 2, München, 1936, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 25-34, cf. 32s.
188. Grabmann, M. "Augustins Lehre vom Glauben und Wissen und ihr Einfluß auf das mittelalterliche Denken," in: Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, vol. 2, München, 1936, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 35-62, cf. 44, 52, 60.
189. Grabmann, M. "Ein Spätmittelalter-hoher Pariser Kommentar zur Verurteilung des lateinischen Averroismus durch Stephan Tempier von Paris (1277) und zu anderen

- Irrtumslisten,” in: Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, vol. 2, München, 1936, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 272-86, cf. 273, 277.
190. Grabmann, M. “Der Einfluß Alberts des Großen auf das mittelalterliche Geistesleben,” in: Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, vol. 2, München, 1936, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 324-412, cf. 325, 391.
191. Grabmann, M. “Bernhard von Auvergne († nach 1304). Ein Interpret und Verteidiger der Lehre des heiligen Thomas von Aquin aus alter Zeit,” in: Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, vol. 2, München, 1936, (ed. anastat. 1956), pp. 547-58, cf. 548s, 552s, 555s.
192. Roth, B. *Franz von Mayronis OFM. Sein Leben, seine Werke, seine Lehre vorn Formalunterschied in Gott (FrFor 3)*, Werl, 1936.
193. Copeland, J.L. “The Authorship of British Museum Royal MS. 7, E. X, fos. 63-71,” *BIHR* 14 (1937) pp. 70- 72.
194. Dubarle, D. “Rec. J. Paulus, Henri de Gand,” *BThom* 5 (1937-39) pp. 340-360.
195. Jansen, B. “Die distinctio formalis bei den Serviten und Karmelitern des 17. Jh.,” *ZKTh* 61 (1937) pp. 595-601.
196. Jansen, B. “Die scholastische Philosophie des 17. Jh.,” *PhJ* 50 (1937) pp. 401-44, cf. 403-10.
197. Paulus, J. “Sur les origines du nominalisme,” *RevPhil* 37 (1937) pp. 313-30.
198. Schleyer, K. *Anfänge des Gallikanismus im 13ten Jahrhundert. Der Widerstand des französischen Klerus gegen die Privilegierung der Bettelorden*, Berlin, 1937, cf. pp. 140-50.
199. Schulter, A. “Die Bedeutung Heinrichs von Gent für die Entfaltung der Lehre von der unbefleckten Empfängnis,” *Theologische Quartalschrift*, 118 (1937), pp. 312-40 and 437-55.
200. Vansteenbergh, G. ”Arnitie,” *DSAM* 1 (1937) pp. 500-29, cf. 507-09.
201. Viskochi, C. “Brevis conspectus doctrinae philosophicae ac theologicae Ioannis Duns Scoti,” in *Acta Primi Congressus*, Sibenik, 1937, pp. 360-91, cf. 370, 372, 376.

202. Auer, J. *Die menschliche Willensfreiheit im Lehrsystem des Thomas von Aquin und Johannes Duns Scotus*, München, 1938, cf. pp. 14, 98s, 129, 136, 155s, 181, 200, 213s, 220-222, 237, 258, 261, 263s, 270.
203. Dondaine, A. "Un catalogue de dissensions doctrinales entre les Maîtres Parisiens de la fin du XIII^e siècle," *RThAM* 10 (1938) pp. 374-394
204. Dubarle, D. "Henri de Gand. Essai sur les tendances de sa métaphysique. Étude critique," *Bulletin thomiste*, 5 (1938), pp. 340-60 (an analysis of Paulus' monograph whose indication follows here).
205. Paulus, J. *Henri de Gand. Essai sur le tendances de sa métaphysique*, Vrin, (Études de philosophie médiévale, 25), Paris, 1938. [Rec.: D. Dubarle *BThom* 2 (1937-39) pp. 340-60; A. Hayen *RNSPh* 41 (1938) pp. 452-56; D. Salman *RSPHTh* 27 (1938) pp. 604-06; R. Bourgeois *RevPhil* 39 (1939) pp. 143-57; J. B. Schuster *Schol.* 14 (1939) pp. 451s; I. Dockx *TFil* 2 (1940) p. 440s.; G. Rabeau *ReVSR* 22 (1948) pp. 100-15]
206. Rießmann, H. "Zur Ideenlehre der Hochscholastik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Heinrich von Gent, Gottfried von Fontaines und Jakob von Viterbo," Herder (*Freiburger Theologische Studien*, 48), Freiburg i. Br. 1938.[Rec. *CFr* 12 (1942) 402-05.]
207. Schleyer, K. "Disputes scolastiques sur les états de perfection," *RThAM* 10 (1938) pp. 279-93, cf. 280, 287-92.
208. Beumer, J. "Die Andachtsbeichte in der Hochscholastik," *Schol.* 14 (1939) pp. 50-74, cf. 62, 65, 68s, 70, 72.
209. Bourgeois, R. "Une métaphysique de l'intelligence, la doctrine ' d'Henri de Gand selon J. Paulus," *Revue de Philosophie*, 39 (1939), pp. 143-57.
210. Meier, L. "Ein neutrales Zeugnis Für den Gegensatz von Skotismus und Ockhamismus im spätmittelalterlichen Erfurt," *Franziskanische Studien* 26 (1939) pp. 167-82. 258-87, cf. 174. 268s.
211. Vangheluwe, V. "De lege mere poenali. Inquisitio histórica de origine doctrinae eiusque evolutione usque ad medium saeculum XVI," *ETHL* 16 (1939) pp. 383-429.

212. Verriest, L. "Un fonds d'archives d'un intérêt exceptionnel. Les 'chirographes' de Tournai," *Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons*, tom. 56, 1939, pp. 139-94.
213. Xiberta, B.M.F. "Una teoria dimenticata sulla causalità dei sacramenti," *Divus Thomas*, 42 (1939), pp. 513-28.

1940s:

214. Balić, C. "De regula fundamentali theologiae marianae scotisticae," in *Acta Secundi Congressus*, Sibenik, 1940, pp. 3-38, cf. 6.
215. Di Fonzo, L. "Appunti intorno ad 'Una teoria dimenticata sulla causalità dei sacramenti' di Enrico di Gand," *Divus Thomas*, 43 (1940), pp. 223-56 [Rec.: B.F.M. Xiberta *DTh(P)* 42 (1939) pp. 513-528]].
216. Grabmann, M. "Humberti de Prulliac0 (T 1298) O. Cist., Abbatis de Prulliac0, Quaestio de esse et essentia, utrum differant realiter vel secundum intentionem, cum introductione historica edita," *Ang.* 17 (1940) pp. 352-69.
217. Lehmann, P. and O. Glauning *Mittelalterliche Handschriftenbruchstücke der Universitätsbibliothek und des Gregorianum zu München* (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Beiheft 72), 1940, cf. p. 84.
218. Mazón, C. *Las reglas de los religiosos su obligación y naturaleza jurídica* (AnGr 24), Roma, 1940, cf. 246-56.
219. Paulus, J. "Les disputes d'Henri de Gand et de Gilles de Rome sur la distinction de l'essence et de l'existence," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du Moyen-Age*, 13 (1940-42), pp. 323-58.
220. Bayerschmidt, P. *Die Seins- und Formmetaphysik des Heinrich von Gent in ihrer Anwendung auf die Christologie. Eine philosophie- und dogmengeschichtliche Studie* (BGPhThMA 36/3-4), Münster, 1941 [Rec.: cf. *BThom* 7 (1943-46) nr. 1349; F. Pelster *Gr.* 27 (1946) 458-62; I. Backes *ThRv* 44 (1948) pp. 162-164]
221. Bayerschmidt, P. "Die Seins- und Formmetaphysik des Heinrich von Gent in ihrer Anwendung auf die Christologie. Eine philosophie- und dogmengeschichtliche Studie,"

- Aschendorff, (*Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Théologie des Mittelalters*, Bd. 36, Heft 3-4), Münster, 1941.
222. Beumer, J. "Das katholische Schriftprinzip in der theologischen Literatur der Scholastik bis zur Reformation," *Schol.* 16 (1941) pp. 24-52, cf. 29, 41s.
223. Beumer, J. "Theologische und mystische Erkenntnis. Eine Studie in Anschluß an Heinrich von Gent, Dionysius den Kartäuser und Josephus a Spiritu Sancto," *Zeitschrift für Aszese und Mystik*, 16 (1941), pp. 62-78.
224. Gaudel, A. "Peche originel. I-IX," *DThC* 12/1 (1941) pp. 275-606, cf. 491s, 495, 503s, 542.
225. Grabmann, M. "Die mittelalterlichen Kommentare zur Politik des Aristoteles," *SBAW.PPh* 1941, cf. 20s. [= Id., *GA* II, 1725-1800].
226. Hofmann, R. *Die Gewissenslehre des Walter von Brügge OFM und die Entwicklung der Gewissenslehre in der Hochscholastik* (BGPhThMA 3615-6), Münster, 1941, cf. 116-18.
227. Lehmann, P. "Mittelalterliche Beinamen und Ehrentitel [= HJ 49 (1929) 215-239]," in Id., *Erforschung des Mittelalters*, Vol. 1, Stuttgart, 1941 (1959) pp. 129-154, c. 143.
228. Scheeben, M.J. *Handbuch der Katholischen Dogmatik*, Bd. I-VI. Hrsg. von J. Höfer u.a. (Ges. Schriften III-VII), Freiburg i. Br., 1941-1961.
229. Schmücker, R. *Propositio per se nota, Gottesbeweis und ihr Verhältnis nach Petrus Aureoli* (*FrFor* 8), Werl, 1941, cf. pp. 94-100, 111-14, 222-44 [Rec.: *Cfr* 16/17 (1946/47) 386-390].
230. Siedler, D. *Intellektualismus und Voluntarismus bei Albertus Magnus* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, 36/2), Münster, 1941, cf. p. 68.
231. Tauci, R. Servites, "Ordre des," *DThC* 14/2 (1941) 1982-1987, cf. 1986s.
232. Woroniecki, H. "De legis sic dictae poenalis obligatione," *Ang.* 18 (1941) pp. 379-38.
233. Zumkeller, A. *Die theologische Erkenntnislehre des Hugolinus von Orvieto* (Cass. 9), Würzburg, 1941.

234. Auer, J. *Die Entwicklung der Gnadenlehre in der Hochscholastik. Erster Teil: Das Wesen der Gnade* (FThSt 62), Freiburg i. Br. 1942.
235. Beumer, J. "Die Theologie als intellectus fidei. Dargestellt an Hand der Lehre des Wilhelm von Auxerre und Petrus von Tarantasia," *Schol.* 17 (1942) pp. 32-49, cf. 47.
236. Lottin, O. "Libre arbitre et liberté depuis Saint Anselme jusqu'à la fin du XIII^e siècle," in Id., *PsMor* 1 (1942-1957), 11-389, cf. 274-78. 305-07.
237. O'Donnell, J.R. "The Philosophy of Nicholas of Autrecourt and His Appraisal of Aristotle," *MS* 4 (1942) pp. 97-125, cf. 123s.
238. Trapé, A. *Il concorso divino nel pensiero di Egidio Romane*, Tolentino, 1942
239. Aubert, R. "Le caractère raisonnable de l'acte de foi d'après les théologiens de la fin du XIII^e siècle," *RHE* 39 (1943) pp. 22-99 [Rec.: A. Lang, 1949].
240. Barth, T. "De tribus viis diversis existentiam divinam attingendi. Disquisitio historico-collativa inter S. Thomam, Henricum Gandavensem, Duns Scotum," *Antonianum*, 18 (1943), pp. 91-117.
241. Baudry, L. "Gauthier de Chatton et son commentaire des sentences," *AHDL* 14 (1943) pp. 337-69, cf. 353, 357.
242. Grabmann, M. *Thomas von Erfurt und die Sprachlogik des mittelalterlichen Aristotelismus* SBAW.PPh, 1943, cf. 62 [=Id., *GA* 11, 1801-1896].
243. De Lagarde, G. "La philosophie sociale d'Henri de Gand et de Godefroid de Fontaines," in *L'organisation corporative du Moyen-Age à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. Études présentées à la Commission Internationale pour l'histoire des Assemblées d'États*, VII, Université de Louvain (*Recueil de Travaux d'Histoire et de Philologie*, sér. 3, n. 18), Louvain 1943, pp. 55-134; afterwards in *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge*, 14 (1945), pp. 73-142.
244. Maier, A. *An .den Grenze von Scholastik und Naturwissenschaft. Studien zur Naturphilosophie des 14 Jahrhunderts*, Essen, 1943.
245. Ribeiro, P. I. de S. *Escola Franciscana (História e Filosofia)*, Lisboa, 1943, esp. pp. 43, 60, 74-75, 104, 110.

246. Barth, T. "De argumentis et univocationis entis natura apud Ioannem Duns Scotum," *CFr* 14 (1944) pp. 5-56.
247. Goicoechea y Viteri, J.M. DE, *Doctrina mariana de Enrique de Gante*, Emp. Graf. Scheuch, Lima, 1944.
248. Ribeiro, P. I. de S. *O Doutor Subtil João Duns Escoto*, Lisboa, 1944, esp. pp. 63, 82, 125.
249. Vollert, C.O. "The Two Senses of Original Justice in Medieval Theology," *ThStudies* 5 (1944) pp. 3-23, cf. 4-7, 22.
250. Archangelus a Rac, "Joannes Maria Zamoro ab Udine OFMCap. Praeclarus mariologus (1579-1649)," *CFr* 15 (1945) pp. 117-163; 16/17 (1946/47) pp. 125-185, cf. 138, 141, 144, 171s.
251. Aubert, R. *Le problème de l'acte de foi. Données traditionnelles et résultats des controverses récentes*, Louvain - Paris, 1945, esp. pp. 649, 656, 733, 740.
252. Comes, A. *Essai sur la critique de Ruysbroec par Gerson. I. Introduction critique et dossier documentaire (Études de théologie et de l'histoire de la spiritualité, IV-V)*, Paris, 1945.
253. Denesse, A. "Ein Enchiridion tenninorum pro theologia," *Schol.* 20-24 (1945-49) 380-89, cf. 388.
254. Lang, A. "Der Stand der Glaubensbegründung zu Ausgang des 13. Jh.," *Schol.* 20-24 (1945-49) pp. 221-31, cf. 223s. 226-29 [Rec. R. Aubert 1943].
255. Leclercq, J. "Le magistère du prédicateur au XIII^e siècle," *AHDL* 15 (1946) pp. 105-47, cf. 123s, 130.
256. Wolter, A. B. *The Transcendentals and Their Function in the Metaphysics of Duns Scotus (FIP. Ph 3)*, St. Bonaventure N.Y., 1946, cf. 37-41.
257. Bihl, J. "Fr. Bertramnus von Ahlen OF M. Ein Mystiker und Scholastiker, c. 1315," *AFH* 40 (1947 [ed. 1949]) pp. 3-48, cf. 18-23.
258. Gauthier, R.A. "Trois commentaires 'averroistes' sur l'Éthique à Nicomaque," *AHDL* 16 (1947/48) pp. 187-336, cf. 195, 198s, 201, 220s, 266, 295, 330.

259. Gillon, L.-B. "Aux origines de la 'puissance obédientielle'," *RThom* 47 (1947) pp. 304-10, cf. 307.
260. Guelley, R. Guelluy, R. *Philosophie et théologie chez Guillaume d'Ockham*, Louvain- Paris, 1947.
261. Leclercq, J. "L'idéal du théologien au moyen âge. Textes inédits," *Revue des Sciences Religieuses*, 21 (1947), pp. 121-48.
262. Merl, O. *Theologia Salmanticensis. Untersuchung über Entstehung, Lehrrichtung und Quellen des theologischen Kurses der spanischen Karmeliten*, Regensburg, 1947, cf. p. 123s.
263. Stegmüller, F. *Repertorium commentariorum in sententias Petri Lombardi* (2 vol.) Würzburg, 1947, cf. vol. 1, 178s.
264. Vollert, C.O. *The Doctrine of Hervaeus Natalis on Primitive Justice and Original Sin as Developed in the Controversy on Original Sin during the Early Decades of the Fourteenth Century* (AnGr 42), Roma, 1947, cf. pp. 45-50, 193-235.
265. Argos, B.P. "La actividad cognoscitiva en los escolásticos del primer periodo posttomista," *Pensamiento* 4 (1948), pp. 287-309.
266. Aubert, R. "Le rôle de la volonté dans l'acte de foi d'après les théologiens de la fin du XIII^e siècle," in *Miscelanea moralia in honorem A. Janssen* (Bibliotheca EThL, ser. I/2-3), Leuven, 1948, vol. 1, pp. 181-307, cf. 294-99.
267. Brady, I. (ed.) "The 'Liber de anima' of William of Vaurouillon OFM," *MS* 10 (1948) pp. 224-97, cf. 294; *MS* 11 (1949) pp. 247-307, cf. 253s.
268. Brandariz, F. "La Teologia como ciencia, según Enrique de Gante," *Estudios Eclesiásticos*, 22 (1948), pp. 5-57.
269. Combes, A. *Essai sur la critique de Ruysbroec par Gerson. II. La première critique gersonienne du 'De ornatu spiritualium nuptiarum'* (Études de théologie et d'histoire de la spiritualité, VI), Paris, 1948.
270. Grabmann, M. *Die theologische Erkenntnis- und Einleitungslehre des hl. Thomas von Aquin auf Grund seiner Schrift 'In Boethium de Trinitate'* (*ThomSt* 4), Freiburg - Schw., 1948, cf. 306-11.

271. Lottin, O. "Synderese et conscience aux XII^o et XIII^o siecles," in: Id., *PsMor* 2 (1948), pp. 103-350, cf. 245-47.
272. Lottin, O. "La connexion des vertus morales acquises au dernier quart du XIII siecle," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale* 15 (1948) 106-51.
273. Maurer, A. "Henry of Ghent and the Unity of Man," *Mediaeval Studies*, 10 (1948), pp. 1-20.
274. Meersseman, G. "De Sententienkommentaar (Cod. Brugen. 491) de fr. Philippe OP (1302-04)," in *Studia Mediaevalia in honorem admodum Rev. P. R. J. Martin OP LXX natalem diem agentis*," Brugis 1948, pp. 383-407, cf. 385s, 389, 396-98.
275. Pérez Argos, B. "La actividad cognoscitiva an los escolásticos del primer periodo postomista," *Pens.* 4 (1948) pp. 287-309.
276. Sassen, F. *De wijsbegeerte der Middeleeuwen in de Nederlanden*, Lochem (1944) 1948, cf. pp. 85-8.
277. Zumkeller, A. *Dionysius de Montina, ein neuentdeckter Augustinertheologe des Spätmittelalters* (Cass. 9a), Würzburg 1948.
278. Koyré, A. "Le vide et l'espace infini au XIV siecle," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge*, 17 (1949), pp. 45-91, cf. 52-67 [Later in *Études d 'histoire de la pensée philosophique*, Annand Colin (*Cahiers des Annales*), Paris 1961 and Gallimard, Paris 1971, pp. 37-92 (about Henry, in particular pp. 46-63: Quodl. XV, q. 4 and Quodl. XIII, q. 3).
279. Lottin, O. "Les vertus morales infuses pendant la seconde moitié du XII et XIII siecle," in: Id., *PsMor* 3 (1949) pp. 459-535, cf. 487-91.
280. Manser, G.M. *Das Wesen des Thomismus* (*ThomSt* 5), Freiburg - Schw. 1949.
281. Manteau-Bonoamy, H.-M. *Maternité divine et incarnation. Etude historique et doctrinale de S. Thomas d'Aquin ä nos jours* (*BiblThom* 27), Paris, 1949, cf. p. 135-38.
282. Martin, G. *Wilhelm von Ockham. Untersuchungen zur Ontologie der Ordnungen*, Berlin, 1949, cf. pp. 120-28.

283. Nys, TH.V. *De Psychologia cognitionis humanae secundum Henricum Gandavensem*. Excerpta ex dissertatione ad lauream in Facultate Philosophica Pontificiae Universitatis Gregoriana (n. 567), Rome, 1949.
284. Nys, TH.V. *De werking van het menselijk verstand volgens Hendrik van Gent*, Nauwelaerts, Leuven 1949.
285. Paulus, J. "A propos de la théorie de la connaissance d'Henri de Gand," *Revue philosophique de Louvain*, 47 (1949), pp. 493-96. [Rec. Th. Nys (1949)]

1950s:

286. Balič, C. "De indulgentiis in disputationibus, Quodlibet nuncupatis," *Anton.* 25 (1950) pp. 79-98.
287. Beumer, J. "Heilige Schrift und kirchliche Lehrautorität," *Schol.* 25 (1950) pp. 40-72, cf. 51-53.
288. Commissio Scotistica "De ordinatione I. Duns Scoti disquisitio historico-eritica," in *Ioannis Duns Scoti Opera omnia*, tom. 1 (Civitas Vaticana, 1950), cf. p. 324.
289. Copleston, F. *A History of Philosophy*, vol. 2: Augustine to Scotus, London, 1950, cf. 465-75.
290. Élie, H. "Quelques maitres de l'Université de Paris vers l'an 1500," *AHDL* 18 (1950/51) pp. 193-243, cf. 231.
291. Friemel, S. *Die theologische Prinzipienlehre des Augustinus Favaroni von Rom* (Cass. 12), Würzburg, 1950.
292. Godefroy, G. "Vital du Four," *DThC* 15/2 (1950) pp. 3102-115, cf. 3108s.
293. Goichon, A.-M. *La philosophie d'Avicenne et son influence en Europe medievale* (Forlong Lectures 1940), Paris, 1950, cf. pp. 43, 114, 126s.
294. Le Bras, G. "Usure. La doctrine ecclésiastique de l'usure a l'époque classique (XII^o — XV^o siecle)," *DThC* 15/2 (1950) pp. 2336-372, cf. 2362, 2364.
295. Maurer, A. "'Ens diminutum': a Note on Its Origin and Meaning," *MS* 12 (1950) pp. 216-22, cf. 220s.

296. Nash, P. W. "Giles of Rome on Boethius' 'Diversum est esse et id quod est,'" *MS 12* (1950) pp. 57-91, cf. 58-60.
297. Prezioso, F.A. "L'attività del soggetto pensante nella gnoseologia di Matteo d'Aquasparta e di Ruggiero Marston," *Anton.* 25 (1950) pp. 259-326, cf. 294-300.
298. Wolter, A. "Ockham and the Textbooks. On the Origin of Possibility," *Franziskanische Studien* 32 (1950), pp. 70-96.
299. Auer, J. *Die Entwicklung der Gnadenlehre in der Hochscholastik. Zweiter Teil: Das Wirken der Gnade* (FThSt 64), Freiburg, i. Br. 1951.
300. Casado, F. "El pensamiento filosófico del beato Santiago de Viterbo," in *CDios* 163 (1951) pp. 437-54; 164 (1952) pp. 301-31; 165 (1953) pp. 103-44. 282-302, 489-500.
301. Davitt, Th. E. *The Nature of Law*, London, 1951.
302. Denifle, H. *Die Deutschen Mystiker des 14. Jh. Beitrag zur Deutung ihrer Lehre*. Aus dem literarischen Nachlaß hrsg. von O. Spieß (SF N. S. 4), Freiburg/Schw., 1951.
303. Gredt, J. *Elementa philosophiae aristotelico-thomisticae. Editio nona recognita* (2 vol.), Barcelona, 1951.
304. Jansen, B. "Die scholastische Psychologie vom 16. bis 18. Jh.," *Schol.* 26 (1951) pp. 342-63, cf. 344, 357.
305. Ortuzar, M. "El libre albedrio en sus causas final y eficiente. Exposicion historique," *Estudios. Revista publ. por los Padres de la Orden de la Merced* 7 (Madrid 1951) pp. 7-28.
306. Quadrio, G. *Il trattato 'De assumptione beatae Mariae virginis' dello Pseudo-Agostino e il suo influsso nella teologia assunzionistica latina* (AnGr 52), Roma 1951, cf. 372.
307. Scheeben, M.J.. *Die Mysterien des Christentums. Ausgabe letzter Hand. Zweite, durchges Aufl.*, hrsg. von J. Höfer (Ges. Schriften II), Freiburg i. Br., 1951, cf. p. 642.
308. Stegmüller, F. *Repertorium biblicum medii aevi* (5 tom.), Madrid, 1940-54, cf. tom. 3 (1951) p. 28.
309. Vier, P.C. *Evidence and Its Function according to John Duns Scotus* (FIP. Ph 7), St. Bonaventure, N.Y., 1951, cf. pp. 11-15, 153s.

310. Zavalloni, R. (ed.) *Richard de Mediavilla et la controverse sur la pluralite des formes*. Textes inédits et étude critique (*PhMed* 2), Louvain, 1951, cf. pp. 58-61. 287-96, 490-92.
311. Alfaro, J. "Lo natural y lo sobrenatural. Estudio historico desde santo Tomas hasta Cayetano (1274-1534)," *Matriti*, 1952, pp. 363-69.
312. De Vries, J. "Die Substanz im Bereich des geistigen Seins," *Schol.* 27 (1952) pp. 34-54, cf. 38.
313. Dondaine, H. "L'objet et le 'medium' de la vision béatifique chez les théologiens du XIIIe siècle," *RThAM* 19 (1952) pp. 60-130, cf. 60.
314. Gilson, E. "Les 'philosophantes'," *AHDL* 19 (1952) pp. 135-40, cf. 136.
315. Lagarde, Georges de *La naissance de l'esprit laïque au déclin du moyen âge II: Secteur social de la Scolastique*, Lovaina-Paris, 1952, esp. pp. 161- 213.
316. Maier, A. *Die Struktur der materiellen Substanz (1943)*, in: *Ead., An der Grenze von Scholastik und Naturwissenschaft* (SeL 37), Roma 1952, cf. 38s, 40, 60.
317. Meier, L. "De quodam elencho titulorum scholasticorum denuo invento," *Anton.* 27 (1952) pp. 367-76, cf. 368, 373.
318. Pelster, F. "Kommentare zum vierten Buch der Sentenzen von Wilhelm von Ware, zum ersten Buch von einem Unbekannten und von Martin von Alnwick in Cod. 501 Troyes," *Schol.* 27 (1952) pp. 344-67, cf. 349-58. 363-67.
319. Pohle, J. and Gummersbach, J. *Lehrbuch der Dogmatik* (3 vol.), Paderborn, 1952-1960, cf. vol. 1 (1952) pp. 110, 479, 509, 603; vol.2 (1956) pp. 626, 751; vol. 3 (1960, p. 462.
320. Beumer, J. *Theologie als Glaubensverständnis*, Würzburg, 1953, cf. pp. 105-10.
321. Brandariz, F. "La teología en relación con las demás ciencias según Enrique de Gante," *Miscelánea Comillas*, 19 (1953), pp. 165-204.
322. Gandillac, M. de *Nikolaus von Cues. Studien zu seiner Philosophie und philosophischen Weltanschauung*, Düsseldorf, 1953, cf. pp. 56, 407.
323. Heimann, A. J. "Essence and 'esse' according to Jean Quidort," *MS* 15 (1953) pp. 137-46, cf. 140-44.

324. Pelster, F. "Theologisch und philosophisch bedeutsame Quästionen des Wilhelm von Macclesfield OP, Heinrich von Harclay und anonymer Autoren der englischen Hochscholastik in Cod. 501 Troyes," *Schol.* 28 (1953) pp. 222-40, cf. 226s.
325. Pelster, F. "Die Lehre Ockhams vorn Grund der Möglichkeit der Possibilien," in: *Schol.* 28 (1953) pp. 405-07, cf. 405.
326. Smalley, B. "A Commentary on the Hexaameron by Henry of Ghent," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 20 (1953), pp. 60-101.
327. Ternus, J. "'Natur-Übernatur' in der vortridentinischen Theologie seit Thomas von Aquin," *Schol.* 28 (1953) pp. 399-404, cf. 403.
328. Backes, I. "Die christologische Problematik der Hochscholastik und ihre Beziehung zu Chalkedon," in *Chalkedon 1951-54*, Vol.2, 1954, pp. 923-39, cf. 933.
329. Bettoni, E. *Il processo astrattivo nella concezione di Enrico di Gand*, Vita e Pensiero, Milano 1954.
330. Douie, D. L. *The Conflict Between the Seculars and the Mendicants at the University of Paris in the Thirteenth Century*, London, 1954.
331. Duhem, P. *Le Système du monde. Histoire des doctrines cosmologiques de Platon à Copernic*, Paris 1914-59 (10 vol.), cf. vol. 5 (1954), 510s, 568; vol. 6 (1954), pp. 124-71. 380-83, 396-98; vol. 7 (1956), pp. 92-96, pp. 486-88, 519-24; vol. 8 (1958) pp. 36-46, 90, 93, 187; vol. 9 (1958) pp. 373, 376, 381; vol. 10 (1959) pp. 33.
332. Duin, J.J. *La doctrine de la providence dans les écrits de Siger de Brabant. Textes et étude* (PhMed 3), Louvain, 1954, cf. pp. 154, 205, 274s.
333. Faria, F. L de "L'altitude des théologiens au sujet de la doctrine d'Henri de Gand sur la conception de la Sainte Vierge," *Études Franciscaines* 5 (1954), pp. 133-52.
334. Faria, F. L de "L'opinion d'Henri de Gand sur la conception de la Sainte Vierge," *Marianum* 16 (1954), pp. 290-316.
335. Gilson, É. "L'infinité divine chez Saint Augustin," in *Augustinus Magister. Congrès International Augustinien*, Paris 21-24 septembre 1954, *Études Augustiniennes*, Paris, 1954, II, pp. 569-74, cf. 572-74.

336. Leite de Faria Guimaraes, F. "L'opinion d'Henri de Gand sur la conception de la Sainte Vierge," *Marianum*, 16 (1954), pp. 290-316.
337. Leite de Faria Guimaraes, F. "L'attitude des théologiens au sujet de la doctrine d'Henri de Gand sur la conception de la Sainte Vierge," *Études Franciscaines*, 5 (1954), pp. 113-52.
338. Lottin, O. "Les dons du Saint-Esprit de S. Thomas d'Aquin a Pierre Auriol," in: Id., *PsMor* 4/ 2 (1954) pp. 667-736, cf. 680s.
339. Lottin, O. "Les vertus morales acquises sont-elles de Vraies vertus'," *RThAM* 21 (1954) pp. 101-29, cf. 103-05.
340. Maurer, A. "Henry of Harclay's Question on the Unity of Being," *MS* 16 (1954) pp. 1-18, cf. 8-10, 14.
341. Meller, B. *Studien zur Erkenntnislehre des Peter von Ailly (FThSt 67)*, Freiburg i. Br., 1954.
342. Pannenberg, W. *Die Prädestinationslehre des Johannes Duns Scotus (FKDG 4)*, Göttingen, 1954, cf. pp. 71-90, 114, 118.
343. Patres: Collegii Bonaventurae (ed.) *Tractatus quatuor de immaculata conceptione B. Mariae Virginis, nempe Thomae de Rossy, Andreae de Novo Castro, Petri de Candia et Francisci de Arimino (BFS 16)*, Quaracchi, 1954.
344. Siewerth, G. "Einleitung," in *Thomas von Aquin. Die menschliche Willensfreiheit. Texte zur thomistischen Freiheitslehre ausgewählt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von G. Siewerth, Übersetzung Von P. Wehbrink OP*, Düsseldorf 1954, pp. 9-134, cf. 75s.
345. Stroick, C. *Heinrich von Friemar. Leben, Werke, philosophisch-theologische Stellung in der Scholastik (FrThSt 68)*, Freiburg i. Br., 1954, cf. 77-187.
346. Tavard, G. "Holy Church or Holy Writ: A Dilemma of the Fourteenth Century," *Church History* 23 (1954) 195-206.
347. Ternus, J. "Das Seelen- und Bewußtseinsleben Jesu. Problemgeschichtlich-systematische Untersuchung," in *Chalkedon 1951-54*, vol. 3 (1954) pp. 81-210, cf. 210.
348. Trapp, D. "Hiltalinger's Augustinian Quotations," *Augustiniana* 4 (1954) pp. 412-49.

349. Beumer, J. "Erleuchteter Glaube. Die Theorie Heinrichs von Gent und in der Spätscholastik," *Franziskanische Studien*, 37 (1955), pp. 129-60.
350. Beumer, J. "Thomas von Aquin zum Wesen der Theologie," *Schol.* 30 (1955) pp. 195-214, cf. 196, 211.
351. Dondaine, H. "Cognoscere de Deo quid est," *RThAM* 22 (1955) pp. 72-78, cf. 78.
352. Dumont, C. *La théologie comme science chez les scolastiques du XIII siècle. Histoire de la question 'utrum theologia sit scientia' de 1230 a 1320*. Doct. Diss., Gregorianum, Roma, 1955.
353. Gilson, Etienne *History of Christian Philosophy in the Middle Ages*, New York, 1955.
354. Heimann, A. (ed.): "The First Quodlibet of Jean Quidort," *NMedTh* (1955) pp. 271-91, cf. 277.
355. Maier, A. "Das Zeitproblem (1951)," in: Ead., *Metaphysische Hintergründe der spätscholastischen Naturphilosophie* (SeL 52), Roma 1955, pp. 45-137, cf. 53s, 71-74, 80, 82, 111.
356. Maier, A. "Das Problem der Quantität oder der räumlichen Ausdehnung," in: Ead., *Metaphysische Hintergründe der spätscholastischen Naturphilosophie* (SeL 52), Roma 1955, 139-223, cf. 147, 196.
357. Monahan, A. (ed.) "Peter of Auvergne's 'Quaestiones in Metaphysicam'," *NMedTh* 1955, pp. 145-81, cf. 178s.
358. Pattin, A. *De verhouding tussen zijn en wezenheid en de transcendentale relatie in de 2de helft der XIIIde eeuw (VVAW. W 21)*, Brussel, 1955.
359. Przedziecki, J. J. (ed.) "Selected Questions from the Writings of Thomas of Sutton OP," *NMedTh* (1955) pp. 309-378.
360. Schmaus, M. *Katholische Dogmatik*, München, 1955-62, cf. vol. I (1960), p. 273; vol. II/1 (1962) p. 57.
361. Smalley, B. "Gerard of Bologna and Henry of Ghent," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 22 (1955), pp. 125-9.
362. Stella, P. *L'ilemorfismo di G. Duns Scoto (PPAS II. TSPM 2)*, Torino, 1955.

363. Untervintl, L. von "Die Intuitionslehre bei Vitalis de Fumo OMin († 1327)," *CFr* 25 (1955) 53-113, 225-58, cf. 61, 68, 97, 100, 227s, 230s, 233, 241, 256s.
364. Trapp, D. "Augustinian Theology of the 14th Century: Notes on Editions, Opinions and Booklore," *Augustiniana* 6 (1956) pp. 146-274.
365. Alonso, M. (ed.) "El 'Liber de unitate et uno'," *Pens.* 12 (1956) pp. 65-78. 179-202. 431-472, cf. 70, 76; 197s; *Pens.* 13 (1957) pp. 159-201.
366. Beumer, J. "Richard von St. Victor, Theologe und Mystiker," *Schol.* 31 (1956) pp. 213-38, cf. 214s.
367. De Vooght, P. "La méthode théologique d'après Henri de Gand et Gérard Bologne," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale* 23 (1956), pp. 61-87.
368. Grabmann, M. "Johannes Capreolus OP, der 'Princeps thomistarum' († 1444), und seine Stellung in der Geschichte der Thomistenschule," in: Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, Vol.3 [= MGL 3], München 1956, pp. 370-410, cf. 370-72, 376, 381, 384, 393, 403, 410.
369. Grabmann, M. "Der Kommentar eines Wiener Dominikanertheologen aus dem 15. Jh. zur Summa contra gentiles (Cod. lat. 3784 der Wiener Nationalbibliothek)," in: Id., *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*, Vol.3 [= MGL 3], München 1956, pp. 433-48, cf. 437.
370. Hödl, L. *Die Grundfragen der Sakramentenlehre nach Hervaeus Natalis OP († 1323)* (MThS.S 10), München, 1956, cf. pp. 58-72.
371. Nash, P.W. "Giles of Rome and the Subject of Theology," *MS* 18 (1956) pp. 57-92, cf. 67s, 71s, 75-77.
372. Simoncioli, *Il problema della libertà' umana in Pietro di Giovanni Olivi e Pietro de Trabibus* (PUCSC N. S. 8), Milano, 1956.
373. Vooght, P. de "La méthode théologique d'après Henri de Gand et Gérard de Bologne," *RThAM* 23 (1956) pp. 61-87.
374. Aubert, R. "Le traité de la foi à la fin du XIII^e siècle," *ThGG* (1957) pp. 349-70, cf. 349. 355, 358, 360s, 365, 367, 369s.
375. Balič, C. "De significatione interventus Ioannis Duns Scoti in historia dogmatis immaculatae conceptionis," in *Virgo Immaculata. Acta congressus mariologici-mariani*

- Romae anno MCMLIV celebrati*, Romae, 1957, vol. VII/1, 51-171, cf. 5., 66s, 70-73, 81, 89s, 111, 125s, 128s, 141.
376. Bayerschmidt, P. "Die Stellungnahme des Heinrich von Ghent zur Frage nach der Wesensgleichheit der Seele Christi mit den übrigen Menschenseelen und der Kampf gegen den averroistischen Monophyschismus," in *Theologie in Geschichte und Gegenwart*, M. Schmaus zum 60. Geburtstag dargebracht v. seine Freunden u. Schülern. Hrsg. J. Auer u. H. Volk, Zink Verlag, München 1957, pp. 571-606.
377. Beumer, J. "Die Stellung Heinrichs von Gent zum theologischen Studium der Frau," *Scholastik*, 32 (1957), pp. 81-5.
378. Beumer, J. "Augustinismus und Thomismus in der theologischen Prinzipienlehre des Aegidius Romanus," *Schol.* 32 (1957) pp. 542-60, cf. 542, 554, 559.
379. Bonnefoy, J.-F. "Duns Scot, défenseur de l'immaculée conception de Marie," in *Virgo Immaculata. Acta congressus mariologici-mariani Romae anno MCMLIV celebrati*, Romae, 1957, vol. VII/1, pp. 172-219.
380. Finkenzeller, J. "Erbsünde und Konkupiszenz nach der Lehre des Johannes Duns Skotus," *ThGG* (1957), pp. 519-50, cf. 524-28, 537-40.
381. Gómez Caffarena, J. "Cronologia de la Suma de Enrique de Gante por relación a sus *Quodlibetos*," *Gregorianum*, 38 (1957), pp. 116-33
382. Hayen, A. *La communication de l'être d'après Saint Thomas d'Aquin. La métaphysique d'un théologien* (ML.P 40), Paris - Louvain 1957, cf. 87, 140.
383. Ley, H. *Studie zur Geschichte des Materialismus im Mittelalter*, Berlin-Ost, 1957, cf. 197s, 279, 458.
384. Maurer, A. (ed.) "Henry of Harclay's Questions on Immortality," *MS* 19 (1957) pp. 79-107, cf. 85.
385. Noonan Jr., J.T. *The Scholastic Analysis of Usury*, Cambridge, Ma. 1957.
386. Oberman, H. A. *Archbishop Thomas Bradwardine, a Fourteenth Century Augustinian. A Study of His Theology in Its Historical Context* (Proefschrift . . . aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht), Utrecht, 1957, cf. 34, 92-94, 146.

387. Stella, P. (ed.) "Una questione inedita di Pietro da Palude sulla unicità della forma nel sinolo ileomorfo (In 2 Sent., d. 31, q.4)," *Sal.* 19 (1957) pp. 590-617.
388. Vandenbroucke, F. "Dons du Saint-Esprit. II. Le moyen âge," *DSAM* 3 (1957) pp. 1587-1603, cf. 1594s.
389. Windelband, W. *Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Philosophie* (1892), hrsg. von H. Heimsoeth, Tübingen, 1957.
390. Balič, C. "The Medieval Controversy over the Immaculate Conception up to the Death of Scotus," in *The dogma of the Immaculate Conception*, ed. F. O'Connor, Indiana 1958, pp. 161-212.
391. Barth, T. "Zur univocatio entis bei Johannes Duns Skotus," *WiWei* 21 (1958) pp. 95-108.
392. Barth, T. "Duns Scotus und die Notwendigkeit einer übernatürlichen Offenbarung. Ordinatio Prolog 1, q.1, übersetzt und eingeleitet," *Franziskanische Studien* 40 (1958) pp. 382-404; 42 (1960) pp. 51-65.
393. Beumer, J. "Ein nicht-authentischer Text im Prolog zum Sentenzenkommentar des hl. Thomas von Aquin (q.1 a.3 sol.2)," *Schol.* 33 (1958) pp. 247-52, cf. 252.
394. Combs, A. *Essai sur la critique de Ruysbroec par Gerson. III. L'évolution spontanée de la critique Gersonienne* (Etudes de theologie et de l'histoire de la spiritualité, V), Paris, 1958.
395. Di Noto, A. *L'evidenza di Dio nella filosofia del secolo XIII*, Padova 1958, cf. p. 46s
396. Gómez Caffarena, J. *Ser participado y ser subsistente en la metafísica de Enrique de Gante*, Ed. Pont. Università Gregoriana (*Analecta Gregoriana*, 93), Rome, 1958. [Rec.: cf. *BThom* 10 (1957-59) n.1882; *C.Van'steenkiste Ang.* 36 (1959) 244-247; *J.D. Finance Gr.* 40 (1959) 559-562; *A. del Cura EstFil* 8 (1959) 271-278; *G.Bortolaso CivCatt* 110 (1959) 180-185; *E.Coreth ZKTh* 82 (1960) 222.]
397. Hechich, B. *De immaculata conceptione beatae Mariae virginis secundum Thomam de Sutton OP et Robertum de Cowton OFM. Textus et doctrina* (BIC 7), Roma, 1958, cf. 56-59.,133-36, 170-89.

398. Leff, G. *Medieval Thought. St. Augustine to Ockham*, New York - London, 1958, cf. p. 243.
399. Muckle, J.T. (ed) “‘Utrum theologia sit scientia’. A Quodlibet Question of Robert Holcot OP,” *MS 20* (1958) pp. 127-53, cf. 138.
400. Nardi, B. *Saggi sull’aristotelismo padovano del secolo XIV al XVI*, Firenze, 1958.
401. Neumann, B. *Der Mensch und die himmlische Seligkeit nach der Lehre Gottfrieds von Fontaines*, Limburg, 1958.
402. Owens, J. “The Accidental and Essential Character of Being in the Doctrine of St. Thomas Aquinas,” *MS 20* (1958) pp. 1-40, cf. 40,
403. San Cristóbal-Sebastián, A. *Controversias acerca de la voluntad desde 1270 a 1300*, Madrid, 1958.
404. Siemiatkowska, Z.K. “Au sujet d’un texte sur les ‘Theoremata de esse et essentia’ de Gilles de Rome,” *Mediaevalia Philosophica Polonorum*, 2 (1958), pp. 19-21.
405. Trabold, C. “Esse et existentia nach Johannes Quidort von Paris im Vergleich mit Thomas von Aquin (Diss. Anselmian. 1958),” *FZPhTh 5* (1958) pp. 3-36, 156-177, 404-42, cf. 406-08
406. Winterswyl, R. *Beiträge zum politischen Augustinismus und Neuplatonismus in der mittelalterlichen Rechtslehre*, diss. Phil. F., München 1958.
407. Diekamp, F. and Jüssen, K. *Katholische Dogmatik nach den Grundsätzen des heiligen Thomas*, Münster - Westf., 1958-62, cf. vol. 2 (1959), 160, vol. 3 (1962), p. 32s. 147.
408. Bortolaso, G. “L’essere partecipato e l’essere sussistente nella metafisica di Enrico di Gand,” *La Civiltà Cattolica*, 110 (1959), pp. 180-5 (a recension of the work by Gómez Caffarena).
409. Gilson, E. *Johannes Duns Scotus. Einführung in die Grundgedanken seiner Lehre* [= *Jean Duns Scot* (EPhM 42), Paris, 1952, Düsseldorf, 1959.
410. Gomez Caffarena, J. “Sentido de la composición de ser y esencia en Suárez,” *Pens.* 15 (1959) pp. 135-54, cf. 139, 141-43, 149.
411. Harris, C.R.S. *Duns Scotus, vol. II, The Philosophical Doctrines of Duns Scotus*, New York, 1959.

412. Hegyi, J. *Die Bedeutung des Seins bei den klassischen Kommentatoren des heiligen Thomas von Aquin. Capreolus - Silvester von Ferrara - Cajetan* (PPhF 4), Pullach, 1959, cf. 18.
413. Hödl, L. "Die Kritik des Johannes de Polliaco an der philosophischen und theologischen 'ratio' in der Aus-einandersetzung mit den averroistischen Unterscheidungslehren," in *Miscellanea M. Grabmann. Gedenkblatt zum 10. Todestag* (MGI 3), München, 1959, pp. 11-30, cf. 18s.
414. Oeing-Hanhoff, L. "Existenz," *LThKZ* 3 (1959) pp. 1306-308, cf. 1306s.
415. Ruello, F. "La 'Divinorum nominum reseratio' selon Robert Grosseteste et Albert le Grand," *AHDL* 26 (1959) pp. 99-197, cf. 125.
416. Senko, W. "Quelques informations sur les Manuscrits des 'Theoremata de esse et essentia' de Gilles de Rome. Suppléments et corrections du catalogue de G. Bruni," *Mediaevalia Philosophica Polonorum* 3 (1959), pp. 22-24, cf. 23.
417. Stella, P. "La prima critica di Hervaeus Natalis O.P. alla noetica di Enrico di Gand: il De intellectu et specie del cosiddetto *De quatuor materiis*," *Salesianum*, 21 (1959), pp. 125-70.
418. Wallace, W.A. *The Scientific Methodology of Theodoric of Freiberg. A Case Study Of the Relationship between Science and Philosophy* (SF N. S. 26), Fribourg/ Schw., 1959, cf. pp. 11, 92, 99.
419. Zwaenepoel, J.P. "The *Quaestiones in Librum de Causis* Attributed to Henry of Ghent According to the Escorial Manuscript. An Unedited Text with Introduction," *Unitas* (Manila), 32 (1959), pp. 799-809.

1960s:

420. Allen, E. B. "Hervaeus Natalis: An Early 'Thomist' and the Notion of Being," *MS* 22 (1960) pp. 1-14.
421. Beha, H. M. "Matthew of Aquasparta's Theory of Cognition," *Franciscan Studies* 20 (1960), 161-204; and, *Franciscan Studies* 21 (1961), 1-79, 383-465

422. Bettoni, E. *Le dottrine filosofiche di Pier de Giovanni Olivi* (PUCSC N. S. 73), Milano, 1960.
423. Bonnefoy, J.-F. *Le vénérable Jean Duns Scot, Docteur de l'immaculée-conception. Son milieu, sa doctrine, son influence*, Roma, 1960.
424. Gogacz, M. "Czy według Henryka z Gandawy Jest możliwe Poznanie czystej Prawdy Bez Pomocy oświecenia?" (= "É possível, segundo H. de Gand, conhecer a verdade pura sem recurso à iluminação?"), *Roczniki Filozoficzne* 8 (1960), pp. 161-71.
425. Gomez Caffarena, J. "Metafísica de la inquietud humana en Enrique de Gante," in *L'homme et son destin d'après les penseurs du moyen-âge. Actes du Premier Congrès International de Philosophie Médiévale* (Louvain-Bruxelles, 28 août — 4 sept. 1958), Éditions de l'Institut Supérieur de Philosophie, Louvain-Paris 1960, pp. 629-34.
426. Gomez Caffarena, J. "Rec. J. B. Lotz, Das Urteil und das Sein, Pullach 1957," *Pens.* 16 (1960) pp. 103-07, cf. 107.
427. Gomez Caffarena, J. "'Analogia del ser' y dialectica en la afirmacion humana de Dios," *Pens.* 16 (1960) pp. 143-74, cf. 145, 157.
428. Hödl, L. "Die Aulien des Magisters Johannes de Polliaco und der scholastische Streit über die Begründung der menschlichen Willensfreiheit," *Schol.* 35 (1960) pp. 57-75, c. 58-60, 69.
429. Kolping, A. *Einführung in die katholische Theologie. Geschichtsbezogenheit, Begriff und Studium*, Münster (1960) 1963, cf. p. 76.
430. Monnerjahn, E. *Giovanni Pico della Mirandola. Ein Beitrag zur philosophischen Theologie des italienischen Humanismus* (VIEG 20), Wiesbaden, 1960, cf. pp. 134, 205, 214, 225.
431. Riesco-Terrero, J. "Juan de Janduno y el Gandavense. Luz sobre una controversia histórica," *Salmanticensis*, 7 (1960), pp. 331-343.
432. Rovir-Belloso, J.M. *La visión de Dios según Enrique de Gante. Excerpta ex dissertatione ad lauream in Facultate Theologica Pontificiae Universitatis Gregorianae* (11-1304) - Seminario Conciliar. Editorial Casulleras (*Colectanea S. Paciano, ser. teológica*, 7), Barcelona 1960.

433. Schmaus, M. "Der Lehrer und der Hörer der Théologie nach der Summa Quaestionum des Heinrich von Gent," in *Universitas. Dienst an Wahrheit und Leben*. Festschrift für Bischof Dr. A. Stohr im Auftrag der Katholisch—Theologischen Fakultät der Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz. Hrsg. v. L. Lenhart, Matthias Grünewald, Mainz 1960, I, pp. 3-16.
434. Schmaus, M. "Die Schrift und die Kirche nach Heinrich von Gent," in *Kirche und Überlieferung*. J.R. Geiselman zum 70. Geburtstag. Hrsg. v. J. Betz - H. Fries, Herder, Freiburg i. Br. 1960, pp. 211-34.
435. Senko, W. (ed.) "Un traité inconnu 'De ente et essentia'," *AHDL* 28 (1960) pp. 229-66, cf. 230, 232, 249.
436. Siemiątkowska, Z.K. "Avant l'exil de Gilles de Rome. Au sujet d'une dispute sur les *Theoremata de esse et essentia* de Gilles de Rome," *Mediaevalia Philosophica Polonorum*, 7 (1960), pp. 3-67.
437. Stella, P. (ed.) "A proposito di Pietro da Palude, In I. Sent., d.43, q.1: la questione inedita 'Utrum Deum esse infinitum in perfectione et vigore possit efficaci ratione probari' di Erveo Natalis," *Sal.* 27 (1960) pp. 245-325.
438. Van de Vyver, E. (ed) *Henricus Bate. Speculurn divinorum et quorundam naturalium. Edition critique. Tom I (PhMcd 4)*, Louvain- Paris, 1960, cf. 92.
439. Veraja, F. *L'origine della controversia teologica sul contratto di censo nel XIII secolo*, Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, Rome, 1960, cf. pp. 55-69, 73-81, 106-11, 125-31.
440. Congar, Y. "Aspects ecclésiologiques de la querelle entre mendiants et séculiers dans la seconde moitié du XIII^e siècle et le début du XIV^e," *AHDL* 28 (1961) pp. 35-151, cf. 48-50, 57, 59, 64s, 67s, 71s, 74, 77, 82-86, 101, 104, 122, 150.
441. Coreth, E. "Rec. G. Siewerth, Das Schicksal der Metaphysik von Thomas zu Heidegger, 1959," *ZKTh* 83 (1961) pp. 90-94, cf. 90.
442. Duin, J. "La bibliothèque philosophique de Godefroid de Fontaines," *Estudios Lullianos* 3 (1959) pp. 21-36, 137-60.
443. Molinera, M.R. "Teoría de las leyes meramente penales," *VyV* 17 (1959) pp. 229-74.

444. Danneels, G. *La foi dans la doctrine d'Henri de Gand* (doct. diss., Pont. Univ. Gregoriana), 1 vol. pro manuscripto, Rome, 1961.
445. Ermatinger, Ch.-J. "A Second Copy on Aristotle's Physics, Attributed to Siger of Brabant," *Manuscripta* 5 (1961) pp. 41-49.
446. Fabro, Cornelio *Participation et Causalité selon S. Thomas d'Aquin*, Lovaina-Paris, 1961.
447. Fäh, H. L. "Johannes Duns Scotus: Ist Gottes Dasein durch sich bekannt? Ordinatio I, d.2 q.2 übersetzt und erklärt," *Franziskanische Studien* 43 (1961) pp. 348-73, cf. 363s, 367s.
448. Finkenzeller, J. *Offenbarung und Theologie nach der Lehre des Johannes Duns Scotus. Eine historische und systematische Untersuchung* (BGPhThMA 38/5), Münster, 1961, cf. pp. 173-77, 184-91, 247s.
449. Gogacz, M. *Problem istnienia Boga u Anzelma z Canterbury i problem prawdy u Henryka z Gandawy*, Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego (*Rozprawy Wydziału Filozoficznego*, 12), Lublin 1961, cf. 73-118.
450. Gomez Caffarena, J. "La noción metafísica de libertad en la tradición cristiana," *Pens.* 17 (1961) pp. 523-31, c. 526, 529.
451. Gondras, A.-J. (ed.) "Pierre de Falco: Quaestiones disputatae de quo libet," *AHDL* 33 (1961) pp. 105-236, cf. 106, 112, 115, 125, 137, 150, 157, 160, 166, 180, 185, 194, 208, 212, 221.
452. Krizovljan, Hadrianus a "Primordia scholae franciscanae et thomismus," *CFr* 31 (1961) pp. 133-75, cf. 145, 150s, 155s, 170.
453. Krüger, Gewissen. "III. Mittelalter und Reformationszeit," *TRE* 13 (1984) pp. 219-25, cf. 221.
454. Lotz, J.B. *Metaphysica operationis humanae methodo transcendentali explicata* (*AnGr* 94), Roma (1958) 1961, cf. 234.
455. Müller, Jean Paul (ed.) *Jean de Paris (Quidort) OP. Commentaire sur les sentences. Reportation. Livres I et II. Edition critique* (StAns 47/52), Roma, 1961/64.

456. Perron, R. *Les livres trois et quatre des "Quaestiones super VIII libros Physicorum," attribuées à Henri de Gand* (doct. diss.), 3 voll. pro manuscripto, Louvain 1961.
457. Prezioso, F.A. *La critica di Duns Scoto all'ontologismo di Enrico di Gand*, Cedam (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto Universitario di Magistero di Catania. Serie Filosofica. Saggi e monografie, 26), Padova, 1961. [Rec.: cf. *BgF* 12 (1958-63) nr. 1688; T. Barth *WiWei* 29 (1966) pp. 229-32.]
458. Robson, J. A. *Wyclif and the Oxford Schools. The Relation of the 'Summa de ente' to Scholastic Debates at Oxford in the Later Fourteenth Century* (CSMLT N. S. 8), Cambridge, 1961.
459. Senko, W. "Les opinions d'Hervé Nédellec au sujet de l'essence et de l'existence," *Mediaevalia Philosophica Polonorum* 10 (1961), pp. 59-74, cf. 62-63, 73.
460. Swiezawski, S. "Materiały do studiów nad Janem Z Głogowa († 1507) (Matériaux servant aux recherches sur Jean de Glogöw) [summarium Gallice conscriptum]," *StudMediew* 2 (1961) pp. 135-84, cf. 1475, 1655.
461. Tuszynska, F. "Materiały do stanu badań nad filozofia scholastyczna XV wieku (Le matériel concernant l'état des études sur la philosophie du XV^e siècle) [summarium Gallice conscriptum: 99]," *StudMediew* 2 (1961) pp. 5-99, cf. 17.
462. Vasoli, C. *La filosofia medievale*, Milano, 1961, cf. pp. 371-75.
463. Adamczyk, St. *De existentia substantiali in doctrina S. Thomae Aquinatis*, Roma 1962, cf. p. 24s, 123s.
464. Beumer, J. *Die mündliche Überlieferung als Glaubensquelle* (HDG I/4), Freiburg - Basel - Wien, 1962, cf. 58-61.
465. Cannizzo, G. "La dottrina del 'verbum menüs' in Enrico di Gand," *Rivista di Filosofia Neoscolastica*, 54 (1962), pp. 243-66.
466. Couture, R.A. *L'imputabilité morale des premiers mouvements de sensualité de saint Thomas aux Salmanticenses* (PmGr 124), Roma, 1962, cf. pp. 6-18.
467. Effler, R. R. *John Duns Scotus and the Principle 'Omne quod movetur ab alio movetur'* (FIP.Ph. 15), St. Bonaventure, 1962, cf. 15, 36, 64-67.

468. Fäh, H. L. "Johannes Duns Scotus: Gottes Dasein und Einzigkeit. Ordinatio I, d.2 q.1 und 3 übersetzt und erklärt," *Franziskanische Studien* 44 (1962) pp. 192-241, 343-82, cf. 215-19, 223, 233, 366s, 379.
469. Fink-Errera, G. "Une institution du monde médiéval: la 'pecia'," *Revue philosophique de Louvain* 60 (1962), pp. 184-243, cf. 217-18.
470. Geiger, L.-B. "L'avie, acte essentiel de l'âme, l'esse acte de l'essence d'après Albert-le-Grand," in *Études d'histoire littéraire et doctrinale* (PIEM 17), Montréal - Paris 1962, pp. 49-116, cf. 115.
471. Gomez Caffarena, J. "La nociön tomista de ser como 'acto intensive'," *Pens.* 18 (1962) pp. 63-76.
472. Hamelin, A.-M. *Un traite de morale economique au XIV^e siecle. Le 'Tractatus de usuris' de Maitre Alexandre d'Alexandrie* (AMNam 14), Louvain, 1962.
473. Hoeres, W. *Der Wille als reine Vollkommenheit nach Duns Scotus* (SSPh 1), München, 1962, cf. 297-302 [Rec.: W. Kluxen *AGPh* 49 (1967) 98-112].
474. Knowles, D. "Henry of Ghent and Duns Scotus," in *The Evolution of Medieval Thought*, Baltimore, 1962, pp. 274-82.
475. Lang, A. *Die Entfaltung des apologetischen Problems in der Scholastik des Mittelalters*, Freiburg - Basel - Wien, 1962.
476. Müller, Gregor *Die Wahrhaftigkeitspflicht und die Problematik der Lüge. Ein Längsschnitt durch die Moraltheologie und Ethik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tugendlehre des Thomas von Aquin und der modernen Lösungsversuche* (FThSt 78), Freiburg - Basel - Wien, 1962, cf. 181, 187, 248.
477. Pattin, A. (ed.) "La structure de l'être fini selon Bernard d'Auvergne OP," *TFil* 24 (1962) pp. 668-737, cf. 672-81, 689, 708-37.
478. Platzeck, E.W. *Raimund Lull. Sein Leben - seine Werke. Die Grundlagen seines Denkens (Prinzipienlehre)* (2 vol.), Düsseldorf, 1962.
479. Vignaux, P. "L'être comme perfection selon François de Meyronnes," in *Études d'histoire littéraire et doctrinale* (PIEM 17), Montréal - Paris, 1962, pp. 259-318, cf. 277.

480. Vooght, P. de "L'évolution du rapport eglise - ecriture du XIII^e au XIV^e siècle," *EThL* 33 (1962) pp. 71-73.
481. Wells, N.J. "Suarez, Historian and Critic of the Modal Distinction between Essential Being and Existential Being," *New Scholasticism* 36 (1962) pp. 419-44.
482. Bantle, F.X. "Nikolaus Magni de Jawor († 1435) und Johannes Wenck im Lichte des Codex Mc. 31 der Universitätsbibliothek Tübingen," *Schol.* 38 (1963) pp. 536-574, cf. 546s.
483. d'Alverny, M.-Th. "Avicenna Latinus," *AHDL* 30 (1963) pp. 221-72, cf. 265.
484. Bantle, F.X. "Nikolaus Magni de Jawor († 1435) und Johannes Wenck im Lichte des Codex Mc. 31 der Universitätsbibliothek Tübingen," *Scholastik* 38 (1963), pp. 536-74, cf. 546.
485. Dettloff W. *Die Entwicklung der Akzeptations- und Verdienstlehre von Duns Scotus bis Luther mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Franziskanertheologen (BGPhThMA 40/2)*, Münster, 1963.
486. Dudak, K. "Zarys problematyki poznawczej w *Summa quaestionum* Henryka z Gandawy" ("Précis d'une théorie de la connaissance dans la *Summa* d'Henri de Gand"), *Raczniki Filozoficzne*, 11 (1963), z. 1, pp. 113-35.
487. Gomez Caffarena, J. "'Argumento ontológico' y metafísica de lo absoluto [Rec. D. Henrich, Der ontologische Gottesbeweis, Tübingen 1960]," *Pens.* 19 (1963) pp. 301-32, cf. 307s, 324.
488. Gründel, J. *Die Lehre von den Umständen der menschlichen Handlung im Mittelalter (BGPhThMA 39/5)*, Münster, 1963, cf. pp. 661s.
489. Hödl, L. "Neue Begriffe und neue Wege der Seinserkenntnis im Schulund Einflussbereich des Heinrich von Gent," in *Die Metaphysik im Mittelalter. Ihr Ursprung und ihre Bedeutung*. Vorträge des II. Internationalen Kongresses für Mittelalterliche Philosophie, Köln 31. August - 6. September 1961. Im Auftrag der S.I.E.P.M. hrsg. P. Wilpert - W.P. Eckert, De Gruyter (*Miscellanea Mediaevalia*, Bd. 2), Berlin, 1963, pp. 607-615.

490. Leff, G. *Richard FitzRalph, Commentator of the Sentences. A Study in Theological Orthodoxy*. Manchester, 1963, cf. pp. 56-90.
491. Maurer, A. "Henry of Harclay: Disciple or Critic of Duns Scotus?" *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 2 (1963), pp. 563-71.
492. Montagnes, B. *La doctrine de l'analogie de Petre d'après saint Thomas d'Aquin* (PhMed 6), Louvain - Paris, 1963, cf. pp. 116-19.
493. Muller, J.P. "Un cas d'éclectisme métaphysique: Jean de Paris (Quidort) O.P.," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia*, 2 (1963), pp. 651-60, cf. 658-60.
494. Pattin, A. "Pour l'histoire du 'Commentaire sur les Catégories d'Aristote' de Simplicius au Moyen Âge," in *Arts libéraux et philosophie au Moyen Âge* (Actes du Quatrième Congrès International de Philosophie Médiévale, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada 27 août-2 septembre). Montreal-Paris, 1963, pp. 1073-078, cf. 1075.
495. Prezioso, F.A. *La 'species' medievale e i prodromi del fenomenismo moderno*, Pádua, 1963.
496. Roos, H. "Le 'Trivium' à l'Université au XIII siècle," in *Arts Libéraux et Philosophie au Moyen Âge* (Actes du Quatrième Congrès International de Philosophie Médiévale, Université de Montréal, Canada 27 août-2 septembre). Montréal-Paris, 1963, pp. 193-97, cf. 195-96.
497. Schmitt, C.B. "Henry of Ghent, Duns Scotus and Gianfrancesco Pico on Illumination," *Mediaeval Studies*, 25 (1963), pp. 231-58.
498. Stelzenberger, J. *Syneidesis, conscientia, Gewissen. Studie zum Bedeutungswandel eines moral theologischen Begriffes* (AMT 5), Paderborn, 1963.
499. Synan, E.A. (ed.) "The 'Introitus ad sententias' of Roger Nottingham OFM," *MS 25* (1963) pp. 259-79, cf. 263s, 272, 274s.
500. Wetter, F. *Die Trinitätslehre des Johannes Duns Scotus* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, 41/5), Aschendorff, Münster, 1963.
501. Wilks, M. *The Problem of Sovereignty in the Later Middle Ages. The Papal Monarchy with Augustinus Triumphus and the Publicists* (CSMLT, Ser. 2, 9), Cambridge, 1963.

502. Bellemare, L. *Les 'Quaestiones super V/11/libros Physicorum', attribués à Henri de Gand (ms. Erfurt, Amplon. F. 349, ff. 120va- 84rb)*. Étude sur l'authenticité de l'oeuvre. Étude et Texte des Questions sur les livres I et 11 (pro manuscripto), Lovaina, 2 vols., 1964.
503. Bérubé, C. *La connaissance de l'individuel au moyen âge*, Montreal, 1964, cf. 64-68.
504. Congar, Y. "Über einige überlieferte Ausdrücke des christlichen Dienstes," in 1d. (Hrsg), *Das Bischofsamt und die Weltkirche* [= L'episcopat et l'église universelle, Paris 1962], Stuttgart 1964, pp. 111-43, cf. 122.
505. Cunningham, F.A. "Textos de Santo Tomäs sobre el 'esse' y esencia," *Pens.* 20 (1964) pp. 283-306, cf. 294, 296, 298.
506. Emst, W. *Die Tugendlehre des Franz Suarez. Mit einer Edition seiner römischen Vorlesungen 'De habitibus in communi'* (EThSt 15), Leipzig, 1964.
507. Gogacz, M. "Mozliwosc poznania czystej prawdy bez pomocy oswiecenia boskiego wedlug Henryka z Gandawy (Die Möglichkeit der Erkenntnis der reinen Wahrheit ohne Hilfe der göttlichen Illumination bei Heinrich von Gent)," *MPhPol* 12 (1964) pp. 73-120.
508. Grand, Th. "Le Quodlibet XIV de Gerard d'Abbeville," *AHDL* 31 (1964) pp. 207-69, cf. 223.
509. Hayes, Z. *The General Doctrine of Creation in the Thirteenth Century, with Special Emphasis on Matthew of Aquasparta*, München - Paderborn - Wien, 1964.
510. Hödl, Ludwig "Neue Nachrichten über die Pariser Verurteilung der thomasischen Formlehre," *Scholastik* 39 (1964), pp. 178-96.
511. Klingen, I. *Das Prinzip der Individuation bei Thomas von Aquin* (MüSt 2), Münsterschwarzach, 1964, cf. 116-18, 121.
512. Lang, A. *Die theologische Prinzipienlehre der mittelalterlichen Scholastik*, Freiburg i. Br., 1964
513. Maier, A. "Diskussionen über das aktuell Unendliche in der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jh. [= DTh 24 (1947) 147- 166. 317-337]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 1 (1964) pp. 41-85, cf. 48, 50s, 61, 76.

514. Maier, A. "Literarhistorische Notizen über P. Aureoli, Durandus und den 'Cancellarius' nach der HandSchrift Ripoll 77bis in Barcelona [= Gr 29 (1948) 213-251]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 1 (1964) pp. 139-73. 466s, cf. 161s, 467.
515. Maier, A. "Zu einigen Sentenzenkommentaren des 14. Jh. [= AFH 51 (1958) 369-409]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 1(1964) pp. 265-305, cf. 280s, 283, 290
516. Maier, A. "Der anonyme Sententiarius des Borgh. 346 [= AFH 53 (1960) 3-29]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 1 (1964) pp. 307-34, cf. 319s.
517. Merta, E *Die Lehre von der visio beata in den Quodlibeta und Quaestiones disputatae des Johannes von Neapel OP († 1336)*, Doct. Diss., München, 1964, cf. pp. 68-71.
518. Pelzer, A. "Livres de philosophie et de théologie de l'abbaye de Ter Doest. A l'usage du maître cistercien Jean Sindewint de 1311 à 1319 [= Annales de la société démulation pour l'étude de l'histoire et des Antiquités de la Flandre 63 (1913) 5-36]," in: Id., *Études d'histoire littéraire sur la scolastique médiévale* [= *EHLISM*], ed. A. Pattin/ E. Van de Vyver (*PhMed* 8), Louvain - Paris, 1964, pp. 71-96, cf. 82, 84, 87, 89, 91s, 95s.
519. Pelzer, A. "Prosper de Reggio Emilia, des Ermites de Saint-Augustin, et le manuscrit latin 1086 de la Bibliothèque Vaticane [= *RNSPh* 30 (1928) 316-351]," in Id., *Études d'histoire littéraire sur la scolastique médiévale* [= *EHLISM*], ed. A. Pattin/ E. Van de Vyver (*PhMed* 8), Louvain - Paris, 1964, pp. 468-507, cf. 475, 487, 490, 494, 506.
520. Peter, C.J. *Participated Eternity in the Vision of God. A Study of the Opinion of Thomas Aquinas and His Commentators on the Duration of the Acts of Glory* (*AnGr* 142), Roma, 1964, cf. pp. 73-90. 255s.
521. Roensch, F.J. *Early Thomistic School*, Dubuque, Iowa, 1964.
522. Senko, W. (ed.) "Thomas Wilton, Quaestio disputata de anima intellectiva. Wstep krytyczny i wydanie tekstu (Introduction, edition et commentaire) [summarium Gallice conscriptum: 72s.]," *StudMediew* 5 (1964) pp. 5-190, cf. 29.
523. Zumkeller, A. "Die Augustinerschule des Mittelalters: Vertreter und philosophisch-theologische Lehre," *Analecta Augustiniana* 27 (1964) pp. 167-262.

524. Bellemare, L. "Authenticité de deux Commentaires sur la *Physique* attribués à Henri de Gand," *Revue Philosophique de Louvain*, 63 (1965), pp. 545-71.
525. Borak, A. "Metaphysischer Aufbau des Seinsbegriffs bei Duns Scotus," *WiWei* 28 (1965) pp. 39-54, cf. 52s.
526. Brown, St. "Avicenna and the Unity of the Concept of Being. The Interpretations of Henry of Ghent, Duns Scotus, Gérard of Bologna and Peter Aureoli," *Franciscan Studies*, 25 (1965), pp. 117-50.
527. Effler, R. "Duns Scotus and the Physical Approach to God," in *John Duns Scotus, 1265-1965*, ed. J.K. Ryan and B. B. Bonansea (Studies in Philosophy and the History of Philosophy, 3), Washington D.C., 1965, pp. 171-90.
528. Fäh, H. L. "Johannes Duns Scotus: Die Erkennbarkeit Gottes. Ordinatio I, d.3, d.1, q.1-3 übersetzt und erklärt," *Franziskanische Studien* 47 (1965) pp. 187-299; 50 (1968) pp. 162-223, 268-367.
529. Gelissen, M.G.H. *Natuur en Genade volgens Hendrik van Gent*, Excerpta ex dissertatione ad lauream in Facultate Theologica Pontificiae Universitatis Gregoriana (n. 1812) — Drukkerij Henri Bergmans, Tilburg, 1965.
530. Glorieux, P. *Aux origines de la Sorbonne II. Le Cartulaire. Edition critique avec introduction, index et plan dépliant hors-texte* (Études de Philosophie Médiévale, LIV), Paris, 1965.
531. Heimsoeth, H. *Die sechs großen Themen der abendländischen Metaphysik und der Ausgang des Mittelalters*, Stuttgart - Darmstadt, 1965, cf. 44, 108s, 181, 218s.
532. Hoeres, W. "Wesen und Dasein bei Heinrich von Gent und Duns Scotus," *Franziskanische Studien*, 47 (1965), pp. 121-86. [Rec.: J. Hellin, *Pens.* 23 (1967) pp. 479-81.]
533. Kuc, L. "Przepowiedanie słowa Bozego wedlug Henryka z Gandawy," *Roczniki Teologiczno-Kanoniczne*, 12 (1965), pp. 95-104 (with a summary in French: "Prédication de la parole divine selon Henri de Gand," pp.103-4).
534. Lang, A. "Das Verhältnis von Schrift, Tradition und kirchlichem Lehramt nach Heinrich Von Totting Oyta," *Schol.* 40 (1965) pp. 214-34, cf. 231.

535. Oberman, H.A. *Spätscholastik und Reformation, Bd. I: Der Herbst der mittelalterlichen Theologie* [= *The Harvest of Medieval Theology - Gabriel Biel and Late Medieval Nominalism*, Cambridge, Ma. 1963], Zürich, 1965, cf. 138, 237, 243.
536. Siemianowski, A. "Teoria istnienia realnego i tzw. sposoby istnienia u Henryka z Gandawy," *Roczniki Filozoficzne*, 13 (1965), pp. 33-41 (with a summary in French: "La théorie de l'existence réelle et les modes de l'existence chez Henri de Gand," p. 41).
537. Wlodek, Z. *Une question scolaire du XIV siècle sur la continuité du temps*, 12, 1965, pp. 117-34, cf. 119-20.
538. Zimmermann, A. *Ontologie oder Metaphysik? Die Diskussion über den Gegenstand der Metaphysik im 3. und 14. Jahrhundert. Texte und Untersuchungen*, EJ. Brill (*Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters*, Bd. 8) Leiden-Köln 1965, pp. 186-201.
539. Zimmermann, A. "Die 'Grundfrage' der Metaphysik des Mittelalters," *AGPh* 47 (1965) pp. 141-56, cf. 149s.
540. Balič, C. "Johannes Duns Scotus und die Lehrentscheidung Von 1277," *WiWei* 29 (1966) pp. 210-29, cf. 213s, 217, 224s.
541. Bellemare, L. "Authenticité des Commentaires de Paris et de Bologne sur la Physique attribués à Henri de Gand," in *La filosofia della natura nel Medioevo*, Atti del Terzo Congresso Internazionale di Filosofia Medievale, Vita e Pensiero, Milano 1966, pp. 470-77.
542. Brown, St. F. "Richard of Conington and the Analogy of the Concept of Being," *Franziskanische Studien* 48 (1966) pp. 297-307.
543. Cronin, T.J. *Objective Being in Descartes and in Suarez (AnGr 154)*, Roma, 1966, cf. 178-199.
544. Dudak, K. "Czy Henryk z Gandawy był esencjalista?" *Roczniki Filozoficzne*, 14 (1966), pp. 33-41 (with a summary in English: "Is Henry of Ghent an Essentialist?" p. 41).
545. Emmen, A. "Jean Michaelis OFM et son commentaire du troisième livre des sentences (vers 1292). Identification du Ms. Vatican Chigi B. VI. 95," *AFH* 59 (1966) pp. 38-84, cf. 40, 60.

546. Glorieux, P. *Aux origines de la Sorbonne. I. Robert de Sorbon. L'homme - le collègue - les documents* (Études de Philosophie Médiévale, LXIII), Paris, 1966.
547. Häring, N. M. *The Commentaries on Boethius by Gilbert of Poitiers (STPIMS 13)*, Toronto, 1966, cf. 6.
548. Hödl, L. "Geistesgeschichtliche und literarkritische Erhebungen zum Korrektorienstreit (1277-1287)," *RThAM* 33 (1966) pp. 81-114, cf. 84. 89. 91s. 94-98. 101. 103. 106. 112.
549. Hödl, L. "Anima forma corporis. Philosophisch-theologische Erhebungen zur Grundformel der scholastischen Anthropologie im Korrektorienstreit (1277-1287)," *ThPh* 41 (1966) pp. 536-56, cf. 537s, 540 542.
550. Meier, A.M. *Das peccatum mortale ex toto genere suo. Entstehung und Interpretation des Begriffs. Eine moralgeschichtliche Studie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des hl. Thomas von Aquin (SGKMT 14)*, Regensburg, 1966,cf. 245-47, 253, 329,341.
551. Meyer, Hans *Abendländische Weltanschauung*, Bd. 3, Paderborn, 1966, cf. pp. 254-56.
552. Tihon, P. *Foi et théologie selon Godefroid de Fontaines (ML. T 61)*, Paris - Bruges, 1966.
553. Ullrich, L. *Fragen der Schöpfungslehre nach Jacob von Metz OP. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung zu Sentenzenkommentaren aus der Dominikanerschule um 1300 (EThSt 20)*, Leipzig, 1966, cf. pp. 131-36, 190s, 256-58.
554. Van Steenberghen, F. *La Philosophie au XIIIe. siècle*, Lovaina, 1966.
555. Wlodek, Z. (ed.) "Krakowski komentarz z XV wieku do Sentencji Piotra Lombarda (Un commentaire cracovien du XV^e siècle sur les „Sentences“ de Pierre Lombard) [summaria Gallice conscripta: 163-165 & 2905.]," *StudMediew* 7 (1966) pp. 125-355; *StudMediew* 9 (1968) pp. 245-91, cf. 263.
556. Becker, K.J. *Die Rechtfertigungslehre nach Domingo de Soto. Das Denken eines Konzilsteilnehmers vor, in und nach Trient (AnGr 156)*, Roma, 1967, cf. 100, 102, 156.

557. Decker, B. *Die Gotteslehre des Jakob von Metz. Untersuchungen zur Dominikanertheologie zu Beginn des 14. Jh.*, hrsg. von R. Haubst (BGPhThMA 42/1), Münster, 1967, cf. pp. 361-64. 403-05. 409-11.
558. Eckermann, W. *Gottschalk Hollen OESA († 1481). Leben, Werke und Sakramentenlehre* (Cass. 22), Würzburg, 1967, cf. pp. 74, 311, 315s, 318.
559. Gomez Caffarena, J. "Algunos aspectos actuales del problema de Dios (Sobre el ultimo libro de C. Tresmontant)," *Pens.* 23 (1967) pp. 195-210, cf. 208.
560. Grabmann, M. *Die Werke des hl. Thomas Von Aquin. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung und Einführung. Fotomechan. Nachdruck der 1949 erschienenen 3., stark erweiterten Aufl. Mit Literaturergänzungen von R. Heinzmann* (BGPhThMA 22/ 1-2), Münster, 1967.
561. Maier, A. "Zur handschriftlichen Überlieferung der Quodlibeta des Petrus Johannis Olivi [= RThAM 14 (1947) 223-228]," in Ead., *AusgMA 2* (1947) pp. 207-213, 502, cf. 211, 502.
562. Maier, A. "Die Borghese-Handschriften der Bibliotheca Vaticana [= *Traditio* 6 (1948) 351-356]," in: Ead., *AusgMA 2* (1967) pp. 1-11, cf. 5.
563. Maier, A. "Der literarische Nachlaß des Petrus Rogerii (Clemens VI.) in der Borghesiana [= RThAM 15 (1948) 332-356; 16 (1949) 72-98]," in: Ead., *AusgMA 2* (1967) pp. 255-315, 503-17, cf. 296, 515s.
564. Maier, A. "Das Problem der Evidenz in der Philosophie des 14. Jh. [= Schol. 38 (1963) 183-225]," in: Ead., *Ausg-MA 2* (1967) pp. 367-418, cf. 388.
565. Mazzarella, P. *Metafisica e gnoseologia nel pensiero di Teodorico di Vriberg*, Napoli 1967, cf. pp. 201-15. 231-43.
566. Nolan, K. *The Immortality of the Soul and the Resurrection of the Body according to Giles of Rome* (Studia Ephemeridis 'Augustinianum' 1), Roma, 1967.
567. Paulus, J. entry "Hemy of Ghent" in *New Catholic Encyclopedia*, McGraw-Hill Books Co., New York, VI (1967), col. 1035-37 (reprint 1981, Publishers Guild).
568. Plotnik, W. "Transubstantiation in the Eucharistic Theology of Giles of Rome, Henry of Ghent and Godfrey of Fontaines," in *Wahrheit und i Verkündigung*, M. Schmaus zum

70. Geburtstag. Hrsg. .v. L. Scheffczyk, W. Dettloff, R. Heinzmann, Schönjng Verlag, München - Paderborn - Wien, 1967, pp. 1073-86, cf. 1077-80.
569. Scheeben, M.J. *Gesammelte Aufsätze*. Hrsg. von H. Schauf (Ges. Schriften VIII), Freiburg - Basel, 1967, cf. 64.
570. Stöhr, J. *Die theologische Wissenschaftslehre des Juan de Perlin SJ (1569-1638)* (SFGG, 2. Reihe, Bd. 11), Münster, 1967.
571. Balič, C. "De methodo Ioannis Duns Scoti," in *DoctrIDSc*, 1968, Vol.1, pp. 395-422, cf. 399, 411s, 419s.
572. Bérubé, C. "Jean Duns Scot: Critique de l' 'Avicennisme augustinisant'," *DoctrIDSc* 1968, vol. 1, pp. 207-43.
573. Borak, A. "Aspectus fundamentales Platonismi in doctrine. Duns Scoti," in *DoctrIDSc*, 1968, vol. 1, pp. 113-138.
574. Brady, I. "Questions at Paris c. 1260-1270 (Cod. Flor. Naz. Conv. soppr. B. 6. 912)," *AFH* 61 (1968) 434-61, cf. 457.
575. Brown, St. F. "Scotus' Univocity in the Early Fourteenth Century," in *DoctrIDSc* 1968, vol. 4, pp. 35-40.
576. Dubrule, D.E. *Divine Infinity in the Writings of Henry of Ghent*, Doct. Diss., University Toronto, 1968.
577. Glorieux, P. "L'enseignement au moyen âge. Techniques et méthodes en usage à la faculté de théologie de Paris au XIII. siècle," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge* 35 (1968), pp. 65-186, cf. 89, 117, 127, 129, 133, 142, 177s.
578. Gondras, A.-J. (ed.) *Pierre de Falco: Questions disputées ordinaires* (3 vol.) (AMNam 22-24), Louvain - Paris, 1968.
579. Hödl, L. "Universale christliche Ethik und partikulares kirchliches Ethos im unterschiedlichen Verständnis der scholastischen Theologie von der 'perfectio evangelica'," in *Universalismus und Partikularismus im Mittelalter*, hrsg. von P. Wilpert (MM 5), Berlin - New York, 1968, pp. 20-41, cf. 21-26.
580. Junghans, H. *Ockham im Lichte der neueren Forschung* (AGTL 21), Berlin - Hamburg, 1968.

581. Kahl-Furthmann, G. *Das Problem des Nicht. Kritisch-Historische und Systematische Untersuchungen* (MPF 56), Meisenheim am Glan (1934) ed. anastat, 1968, cf. pp. 126, 253.
582. Kuc, L. *Kaznodziejstwo a teologia wedfug Henryka z Gandawy*, Akademia Teologii Katolickiej, Warszawa, 1968.
583. Leff, G. *Paris and Oxford. Universities in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. An Institutional and Intellectual History*, New York - London - Sydney, 1968.
584. Lohr, Ch. H. "Medieval Latin Aristotle Commentaries. Authors G-I," *Traditio* 24 (1968) pp. 149-245, cf. 222s.
585. Macken, R. *Hendrik van Gent's "Quodlibet I Tekstkritische uitgave. Weerlegging van een mogelijke eeuwigheid der wereld* (doct. diss.), 2 voll. pro manuscripto, Leuven 1968.
586. Macken, R. "L'argumentation contre une éternité possible du monde chez Henri de Gand," in *De doctrina Ioannis Duns Scoti* (Acta Congressus Scotistici Internationalis Oxonii et Edjnburgi 11-17 Sept. 1966 celebrati), Collegio S. Bonaventura - Quaracchi, Grottaferrata-Roma 1968, I, pp. 309-23.
587. Maier, A. *Zwei Grundprobleme der Scholastischen Naturphilosophie. Das Problem der intensiven Grasse. Die Impetustheorie*, Roma, 1968, cf. 30-33, 36, 53, 357.
588. Martel, B. *La psychologie de Gonsalve d'Espagne* (PIEM 21), Montréal - Paris, 1968, cf. 48., 123s, 164-66.
589. Maurer, A. *Medieval Philosophy* (A History of Philosophy, II), 1968, cf. p. 98.
590. Müller, Hans Joachim *Die Lehre vom verbum mentis in der spanischen Scholastik. Untersuchungen zur historischen Entwicklung und zum Verständnis dieser Lehre bei Toletus, den Conimbricensen und Suarez*, Diss. Münster - Westf., 1968, cf. 73-86.
591. Pegis, A.C. "Toward a New Way to God: Henry of Ghent," *Mediaeval Studies*, 30 (1968), pp. 226-47.
592. Prentice, R. "The Voluntarism of Duns Scot, as seen in his comparison of the Intellect and the Will," *Franciscan Studies* 28 (1968) pp. 63-103, cf. 65-67, 69, 76-77, 98, 103.

593. Siemianowski, A. "Pojęcie nieskończoności u Henryka z Gandawy," *Roczniki Filozoficzne*, 16 (1968), pp. 105-11 (with a summary in French: "L'idée de l'infinité chez Henri de Gand," p. 111).
594. Streuer, S.R. *Die theologische Einleitungslehre des Petrus Aureoli auf Grund seines Scriptum super Primum Sententiarum und ihre theologiegeschichtliche Einordnung* (FrFor 20), Werl, 1968, cf. pp. 26-28, 87-91, 112-15, 138-41.
595. Swiezawski, S. "Z antropologii filozoficznej XV wieku: Problemy i trudności w jej studium (L'anthropologie philosophique du XV siècle: ses problèmes et difficultés) [summarium Gallice conscriptum]," *StudMediew* 9 (1968) pp. 215-44, cf. 228.
596. Vella, A.P. (ed.) *Les premiers polemiques thomistes: Robert d'Orford, Reprobationes dictorum a fratre Egidio in primum sententiarum. Edition critique* (BiblThom 38), Paris, 1968, cf. pp. 13-18, 22s.
597. Walter, L. *Das Glaubensverständnis bei Johannes Duns Scotus* (V GI 5), München - Paderborn - Wien, 1968, cf. pp. 68-77, 85s.
598. Borak, A. "Libertä e prudenza nel pensiero di Duns Scoto," *Laurent*. 10 (1969) pp. 105-41, cf 127-32.
599. Cunningham, F.A. "Some Presuppositions in Henry of Ghent," *Pensamiento*, 25 (1969), pp. 103-43.
600. Dubrulle, D. E. *Divine Infinity in the Writings of Henry of Ghent*, Diss. Toronto, 1969.
601. Gilson, E. "Avicenne en occident au moyen äge," *AHDL* 36 (1969) pp. 89-121, cf. 97s.
602. Grocholl, W. *Der Mensch in seinem ursprünglichen Sein nach der Lehre Landulfs von Neapel. Edition und dogmengeschichtliche Untersuchung* (V GI 9), München - Paderborn, 1969, cf. pp. 29, 70-73.
603. Kristeller, P. "The Scholastic Background of Marsilio Ficino [= Traditio 2 (1944) 257-318]," in: Id., *Studies in Renaissance Thought and Letters* (SeL 54), Roma, (1956) 1969, pp. 35-97, cf. 40
604. Macken, R. "Le 'De Poenitentia' d'Henri de Gand retrouvé?" *Recherches de Théologie Ancienne et Médiévale* 36 (1969), pp. 184-94.

605. Macken, R. "De radicale tijdelijkheid van het scheepsel volgens Hendrik von Gent," in aanhangsel: kritische uitgave van *Quodl.* I, 7-8 (with a summary in French) Tijdschnfi voor Filosofie, 31 (1969), pp. 519-71.
606. Michalski, C. *La philosophie au XIV^e siecle. Six etudes (OPh 1)*, hrsg. und eingeleit von K. Flasch, Frankfurt / M., 1969.
607. Noonan Jr., J.T. *Empfängnisverhütung. Geschichte ihrer Beurteilung in der katholischen Theologie und im kanonischen Recht* [= Contraconception, Cambridge, Ma. 21967] (W SAMA. T 6), Mainz, 1969, cf. 309.
608. Pegis, A.C. "Toward a New Way to God: Henry of GHent, II," *Mediaeval Studies*, 31 (1969), pp. 93-116.
609. Ribaillier, J. "Henri de Gand" in *Dictionnaire de Spiritualité*, t. VII/1, fasc. XLIV-XLV, Beauchesne, Paris, 1969, 197-210.
610. Wippel, J.F. and Wolter, A.B. *Medieval Philosophy: From St. Augustine to Nicholas of Cusa*, New York - London, 1969, cf. pp. 23, 376-89, 430s, 447-50.

1970s:

611. Binder, K. "Heinrich von Gent über die Empfängnis der Gottesmutter," in *festschrift für Franz Loidl zum 65. Geburtstag*. Hrsg. von V. Flieder, Verlag Brüder Hollinek (*Aus Christentum und Kultur*), Wien 1970/71, I (1970), pp. 13-28.
612. Binder, K. *Die Lehre des Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl über die Unbefleckte Empfängnis im Lichte der Kontroverse (WBTh 31)*, Wien, 1970.
613. Fäh, H. L. "Johannes Duns Scotus: Die Einfachheit Gottes: Ordinatio I, d.8, pars 1, q.1-4 übersetzt und erklärt," *Franziskanische Studien* 52 (1970) pp. 137-83; 54 (1972) pp. 209-357; 61 (1979) pp. 241-317; 62 (1980) pp. 193-259.
614. Fairweather, E. R. *A Scholastic Miscellany: Anselm to Ockham* (LCC 10), New York 1970, cf. pp. 371, 429.
615. Macken, R. "Les *Quodlibets* d'Henri de Gand et leu 'exemplar' parisien," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales*, 37 (1970), pp. 75-96.

616. Macken, R. "Le 'De Poenitentia' d'Henri de Gand retrouvé? Note complémentaire," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 37 (1970), p. 150.
617. Michaud-Quantin. P *Études sur le vocabulaire philosophique du moyen âge (Lessico Intellettuale Europeo 5)*, Roma, 1970.
618. Pegis, A.C. "Four Medieval Ways to God (St. Anselm of Canterbury, St. Bonaventure, St. Thomas Aquinas, Henry of Ghent)," *The Monist*, 54 (1970), pp. 317-58.
619. Plotnik, W. *Hervaeus Natalis OP and the Controversies over the Real Presence and Transubstantiation (VGI 10)*, München - Paderborn, 1970, cf. pp. 30-34, 43-45.
620. Prentice, R.P. *The Basic Quidditative Metaphysics of Duns Scotus as Seen in His 'De primo principio' (SPAA 16)*, Roma, 1970.
621. Schneyer, J.B. *Repertorium der lateinischen Sermones des Mittelalters für die Zeit Von 1150-1350*, Bd. 2 (BGPhThMA 43/2), Münster, 1970, cf. p. 674.
622. Senko, W. "Trzy studia nad spuścizną i poglądami Tomasza Sutttona dotyczącymi problemu istoty i istnienia (Les trois études sur Thomas Sutton OP) [summarium Gallice conscriptum: 279s.]," *StudMediew* 11 (1970) pp. 111-283, cf. 153-55, 157, 168, 173, 183-85, 189s, 192s, 199s, 210s, 220, 233s, 239, 245, 248-50, 253.
623. Senko, W. (ed.) *Hervaeus Natalis ex tractatu de quattuor materiis quaestio de esse et essentia in creaturis contra Henricum de Gandavo (ms. Vt. lat. 859, f. 40rB-42vA)*, 1970, pp. 260-79.
624. Theissing, H. *Glaube und Theologie bei Robert Cowton OFM (BGPhThMA 42/3)*, Münster, 1970, cf. pp. 27-31, 134-42, 222-25.
625. Trinkaus, Ch. *In Our Image and Likeness. Humanity and Divinity in Italian Humanist Thought* (2 vol.), London, 1970.
626. Baron, E. (ed.) *Stephan Hoest, Reden und Briefe. Quellen zur Geschichte der Scholastik und des Humanismus im 15. Jh., hrsg., übers. und eingel.* (Humanist. Bibliothek, Reihe II, Bd. 3), München, 1971, cf. 45-48, 176 .
627. Beumer, J. *Die theologische Methode (HDG I/6)*, Freiburg - Basel - Wien, 1971, cf. pp. 76s.

628. Børresen, K. E: *Anthropologie médiévale et théologie mariale* (Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. II. Hist-filos. klasse. Ny serie, no. 9), Oslo - Bergen - Tromsø, 1971, cf. pp. 55-58. 62, 64, 68, 99.
629. Brown, J.V. "Sensation in Henry of Ghent: a Late Mediaeval Aristotelian-Augustinian Synthesis," *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie*, 53 (1971), pp. 238-66.
630. de Lubac, H. *Das Erbe Augustins* (Die Freiheit der Gnade, I) [= Augustinisme et theologie moderne, Paris 1965], übertr. von H. U. von Balthasar, Einsiedeln, 1971, cf. p. 253.
631. de Lubac, H. *Das Paradox des Menschen* (Die Freiheit der Gnade, II) [= Surnaturel, Paris 21965], übertr. von H. U. von Balthasar, Einsiedeln, 1971, cf. p. 70.
632. Ernst, J. Th. *Die Lehre der hochmittelalterlichen Theologen von der vollkommenen Erkenntnis Christi. Ein Versuch zur Auslegung der klassischen Dreiteilung: visio beata, scientia infusa und scientia acquisita* (FThSt 89), Freiburg - Basel - Wien, 1971.
633. Glorieux, P. *La faculté des arts et ses maîtres aux XIII e siècle*. Paris, 1971, esp. p. 183 (n. 186).
634. Gonçalves, Joaquim Cerqueira *Humanismo Medieval*, Braga, 1971.
635. Gondras, A.-J. "Les aspects fondamentaux de la pensée de Pierre de Falco," *AHDL* 38 (1971) pp. 35-103, cf. 44, 60, 62s, 95, 99.
636. Gross, J. *Entwicklungsgeschichte des Erbsündendogmas im Zeitalter der Scholastik (12.-15.Jh.)* (*Geschichte des Erbsündendogmas IH*), München - Basel, 1971, cf. pp. 269-73.
637. Hübener, W. "Rec. Guillelmus de Ockham, In 1 Sent., dist. 2-3, ed. St. Brown and G. Gäl, St. Bonaventure.N.Y. 1967," *AFH* 64 (1971) pp. 213-26, cf. 216, 219-22.
638. Kadlec, J. *Leben und Schriften des Prager Magisters Adalbert Rankonis de Ericinio. Aus dem Nachlaß von R. Holinka und J.Vilikovsky* (BGPhThMA N. F. 4), Münster, 1971, cf. pp. 13, 23, 32.
639. Köhler, Th. W. *Der Begriff der Einheit und ihr ontologisches Prinzip nach dem Sentenzenkommentar des Jakob von Metz OP* (StAns 48), Roma, 1971, cf. 297-304. 441-43.

640. Ley, H. *Geschichte der Aufklärung und des Atheismus*, Bd. 2/2, Berlin-Ost, 1971.
641. Macken, R. "La temporalité radicale de la créature selon Henri de Gand," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 38 (1971), pp. 211-72.
642. Maurer, A. and Caird, A.P. "The Role of Infinity in the Thought of Francis Meyronnes," *MS* 33 (1971) pp. 201-27, cf. 202, 207.
643. Oeing-Hanhoff, L. "Abstraktion. III.," *HWPPh* 1 (1971) pp. 47-59, cf. 48.
644. Pegis, A.C. "Henry of Ghent and the New Way to God, III," *Mediaeval Studies*, 33 (1971), pp. 158-79.
645. Palacz, R. "Z problematyki badan nad filozofia przyrody w XV W. Cz. II: Glównne problemy europejskiej filozofii przyrody XIV i XV w. (Contribution à l'étude de la philosophie de la nature du XV^e siècle. II^e partie) [summarium Gallice conscriptum: StudMediew 14 (1973) 193-198]," *StudMediew* 13 (1971) pp. 3-107, cf. 71s, 76s.
646. Roos, H. "Neuentdeckte Sophismata zum Fonnpblem (Patricius de . Hibernia, Johannes Dacus, anonymer Verfasser aus dem Kreis um Heinrich von Gent)," *Theologie und Philosophie*, 46 (1971), pp. 248-55.
647. Swiezawski, S. "Filozofia w Europie w XV wieku (La philosophie en Europa au XV^e siècle)," *StudMediew* 13 (1971) pp. 109-59, cf. 140.
648. Wielockx, R. *De amore Dei secundum Henricum Gandavensem*. Rome, 1971 (doct. diss., Pont. Univ. Gregoriana), pro manuscripto.
649. Zimmerman, A. (ed.) "Die Quaestio über Wesen und Sein aus einem anonymen Metaphysikkommentar des späten 13. Jh.," *MPhPol* 16 (1971) pp. 3-23, cf. 4-6, 11s, 14, 19.
650. Brown, J.V. "Henry of Ghent on Internal Sensation," *Journal of the History of Philosophy*, 10 (1972), pp. 15-28.
651. Engelhardt, P. "Desiderium naturale," *HWPPh* 2 (1972) pp. 118-30, cf. 127s.
652. Ernst, W. *Gott und Mensch am Vorabend der Reformation. Eine Untersuchung zur Moralphilosophie und -theologie bei Gabriel Biel* (EThSt 28), Leipzig, 1972, cf. pp. 79, 93, 131s, 143, 171.
653. Guggenberger, A. "Existenz, existentia. II," *HWPPh* 2 (1972) pp. 856-60, cf. 857.

654. Hödl, L. "Doppelte Wahrheit," *HWPPh* 2 (1972) pp. 285-87, cf. 286.
655. Hoffmann, F. *Die theologische Methode des Oxforder Dominikanerlehrers Robert Holcot* (BGPhTh-MA N. F. 5), Münster, 1972, cf. pp. 100, 102, 104, 134-36.
656. Honnefelder, L. "Die Lehre von der doppelten Ratitudo entis unde ihre Bedeutung für die Metaphysik des Johannes Duns Scotus," in *Deus et homo ad mentem I. Duns Scoti*, Acta Tertii Congressus; Vindobonae 28 Sept. - 2 Oct. 1970, ed. C. Bérubé, Quaracchi-Rome, 1972, pp. 661-71.
657. Lohr, C.H. "Medieval Latin Aristotle Commentaries. *Addenda et corrigenda*," *Bulletin de Philosophie Médiévale*, 14 (1972), p. 121.
658. Lynch, J.E. *The Theory of Knowledge of Vital du Four* (FIP. Ph 16), St. Bonaventure N.Y. 1972. cf. 48-50, 61-86, 171-81.
659. Macken, R. "La théorie de l'illumination divine dans la philosophie d'Henri de Gand," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale* 39 (1972), pp. 82-112.
660. Marrone, J. *The Ecclesiology of the Parisian Secular Masters 1250-1320*, Diss. Cornell University 1972.
661. Pinborg, J. *Logik und Semantik im Mittelalter. Ein Überblick*, Estugarda, 1972, cf. pp. 78, 90, 187.
662. Roszmann, H. *Die Hierarchie der Welt. Gestalt und System des Franz von Meyronnes OFM mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Schöpfungslehre* (FrFor 23), Werl, 1972.
663. Schmitt, Ch. B.. *Cicero scepticus. A Study of the Influence of the 'Academica' in the Renaissance*, Den Haag, 1972, cf. pp. 39-41.
664. Tiemey, B. *Origins of Papal Infallibility, 1150-1350. A Study on the Concepts of Infallibility, Sovereignty and Tradition* (SHCT 6), Leiden, 1972, cf. pp. 132-40, 207s. [Rec.: L. Hödl *ThPh* 49 (1979) pp. 125-29.]
665. Bérubé, C. "Dynamisme psychologique et existences-loft'. Duns Scot, Henrii de Gand, J. Maréchal et B. Londergan," *Antonianum*, 48 (1973), pp. 5-45 (also later in *De l'homme à Dieu selon Duns Scotus, Henri de Gand et Olivi*, Istituto Storico dei Cappuccini, Rome, 1983, pp. 185-223.)

666. Bérubé, C. and Servus Gieben, *Guibert de Tournai et Robert Grosseteste, sources inconnues de la doctrine de l'illumination (suivi de l'édition critique de trois chapitres du Rudimentum Doctrinae, de Guibert de Tournai)*, in *S. Bonaventura 1274-1974*, II, Grottaferrata, Roma, 1973, pp. 627-54.
667. Branchesi, P.M. "Edizioni del secolo XVII (1601-1700)," in *Bibliografia dell'Ordine dei Servi III* (Bibliotheca Servorum Romandiola 6), Bologna, 1973, 17-454, index (p. 549), 'Goethals, Enrico di Gand'.
668. Brown, J.V. "Abstraction and the Object of Human Intellect According to Henry of Ghent," *Vivarium*, 11 (1973), pp. 80-104.
669. Koch, J. "Die Magister-Jahre des Durandus de S. Porciano O. P. und der Konflikt mit seinem Orden. Anhang: Die gegen Durandus gerichteten Irrtumslisten [= Miscellanea F. Ehrle, Roma 1924 (SeT 24), vol. 1, 265-306]," in: Id., *Kleine Schriften* [= K1. Schr.] (SeL 127/ 128), Roma, 1973, vol. 1, pp. 133-200, cf. 147, 169, 186, 198.
670. Koch, J. "Ein neuer Eckhart-Fund: Der Sentenzenkommentar [= FuF 19 (1943) 20-23]," in: Id., *K1. Schr.*, vol. 1, 1973, 239-246, cf. 240-42.
671. Koch, J. "Die Verteidigung der Theologie des hl. Thomas durch den Dominikanerorden gegenüber Durandus de S. Porciano O. P. [= Xenia Thomistica, ed. cur. S. Szabo, Roma 1924/25, V01. 3327-362]," in: Id., *K1. Schr.*, vol. 2, 1973, pp. 127-68, cf. 128, 130, 140.
672. Koch, J. "Jakob von Metz, O. P., der Lehrer des Durandus de Porciano, O. P. [= AHDL4 (1929) 169-232]," Id., *K1. Schr.*, vol. 2, 1973, pp. 7-118, cf. 16, 46, 51.
673. Koch, J. "Der Kardinal Jacques Fournier (Benedikt XII.) als Gutachter in theologischen Prozessen [= Die Kirche und ihre Ämter und Stände. Festgabe für J. Frings, hrsg. von W. Costen u.a., Köln 1960, 441-452]," in: Id., *K1. Schr.*, vol. 2, 1973, 367-86, cf. 380.
674. Koch, J. "Philosophische und theologische Irrtumslisten von 1270-1329. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der theologischen Zensuren [= Melanges Mandonnet (*BiblThom* 14), Paris 1930, 305-329]," in Id., *K1. Schr.*, vol. 2, 1973, pp. 423-50, cf. 446s.

675. Landgraf, A.M. *Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature théologique de la scolastique naissance*. Edition française par A.-M. Landryl and L.-B. Geiger (PIEM 22), Montreal- Paris 1973, cf. p. 113s. [de Ps-Henrico de Gandavo].
676. Lohr, Ch. H. "Medieval Latin Commentaries. *Robertus-Wilhelmus*," *Traditio* 29 (1973), pp. 93-197, cf. 99.
677. Macken, R. "Les corrections d'Henri de Gand à ses *Quodlibets*," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale* 40 (1973), pp. 5-51.
678. Madre, A. *Die theologische Polemik gegen Raimundus Lullus. Eine Untersuchung zu den Elenchi auctorum de Raimundo male sententium (BGPhThMA N. F. 11)*, Münster 1973, cf. 84, 95.
679. Pannenberg, W. *Wissenschaftstheorie und Theologie*, Frankfurt -M., 1973, cf. p. 231.
680. Porebski, S.A. (ed.) "La question de Bernard Lombardi concernant la différence réelle entre l'essence et l'existence," *MPhPol* 17 (1973) pp. 157-85, cf. 166s.
681. Schinzer, R. "Gott und die Sprache bei Heinrich von Gent," *Neue Zeitschrift für systematische Theologie und Religionsphilosophie*, 15 (1973), pp. 148-71.
682. Sylla, E.D. "Medieval Concepts of the Latitude of Forms: the Oxford Calculators," *AHDL* 40 (1973) pp. 223-83, cf. 228, 238, 275.
683. Totok, *Handbuch der Geschichte der Philosophie*, Bd. II, Frankfurt/M., 1973, cf. pp. 497-499 [Rec.: R. Macken *Franziskanische Studien* 57 (1975) p. 397s.]
684. Wagenhammer, H. *Das Wesen des Christentums. Eine begriffsgeschichtliche Untersuchung (TThS 2)*, Mainz, 1973, cf. pp. 32ss
685. Abbdgnano, N. *Storia della filosofia*, Vol. 1, Torino, 1974, index s. v.
686. Bérubé, C. and Gieben, S. (eds.) "Guibert de Toumai et Robert Grosseteste, sources inconnues de la doctrine de l'illumination," in *S. Bonaventura 1274-1974*, Grottaferrata 1974, vol. 2, pp. 627-54, cf. 638s.
687. Bérubé, C. "Henri de Gand et Mathieu d'Aquasparta, interprètes de saint Bonaventure," *Naturaleza y Gracia*, 21 (1974), pp. 131-72.
688. Borchert, E. *Die Trinitätslehre des Johannes de Ripa (V GI 21/ 1-2)*, München - Paderborn - Wien, 1974.

689. Boyle, L. E. "The 'Summa confessorum' of John of Freiburg and the Popularization of the Moral Teaching of St. Thomas and of Some of His Contemporaries," in *ThAquCSt*, 1974, vol. 2, 245-268, cf. 262.
690. Brown, J.V. "Divine Illumination in Henry of Ghent," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 41 (1974), pp. 171-99.
691. Clivio, G.P. *La prima critica di Erveo di Nédellec all'antropologia di Enrico di Gand*, Excerpta ex dissertatione ad lauream in Facultate Philosophicae Pontificiae Universitatis Salesianae (n. 103), Rome, 1974.
692. Congar, Y. "'Ecclesia' et 'populus (fidelis)'" dans l'ecclésiologie de S. Thomas," in *ThAquCSt* 1974, Vol. 1, pp. 159- 73, cf. 165.
693. d'Alverny, M.-Th. (ed.) "Un adversaire de Saint Thomas: Petrus Iohannis Olivi," in *ThAquCSt*, 1974, vol. 2, pp. 179-218, cf. 196.
694. Dunphy, W. "The 'quinque viae' and Some Parisian Professors of Philosophy," in *ThAquCSt*, 1974, Vol. 2, pp. 73-93, cf. 92.
695. Fabro, C. "Il nuovo problema dell'essere e la fondazione della metafisica," in *ThAquCSt*, 1974, vol. 2, pp. 423-57, cf. 455.
696. Gilbert, H.G. *Logic and the Trinity: A Clash of Values in Scholastic Thought*, Doct. Diss., University of Wisconsin, 1974.
697. Herzog, R. / Red. "Gemeinwohl," *HWPPh* 3 (1974) pp. 248-58, cf. 250.
698. Hödl, L. "Die theologische Diskussion des Heinrich von Gent († 1293) über die thomatische Lehre vom vollkommenen christlichen Leben (Quodl. XII, 28-29)," in W. Eckert (Hrg.) *Thomas von Aquino. Interpretation und Rezeption*, Mainz, 1974, pp. 470-487.
699. Hödl, L. "Rec. D. Flood, Olivi's rule commentary (VIEG 67), 1972," *Eras.* 26 (1974) pp. 843-45, cf. 844s.
700. Kaulbach, F. "Größe. I.," *HWPPh* 3 (1974) pp. 878-82, cf. 879.
701. Korolec, J. "La philosophie de la liberté de Jean Buridan," *StudMediew* 15 (1974) pp. 109-52, cf. 136, 149s.

702. Köpf, U. *Die Anfänge der theologischen Wissenschaftstheorie im 13. Jh.* (BHTh 49), Tübingen, 1974, cf. pp. 70-72, 109-111, 215-17.
703. Kühler, Th.W. "Die Individuationstheorie im anonymen Kommentar zum zweiten Buch der Sentenzen im Cod. II, 1,2°,1 der Harburg," *Virtus politica* (1974) pp. 357-85, cf. 367, 369, 379.
704. Marrone, J. "The Absolute and the Ordained Powers of the Pope. An Unedited Text of Henry of Ghent," *Mediaeval Studies*, 34 (1974), pp. 7-27.
705. Macken, R. "Quelques marginalia de manuscrits médiévaux," *Scr.* 28 (1974) pp. 286-94
706. Maurer, A. "The Unity of a Science: St. Thomas and the Nominalists," in *ThAquCSt* 1974, Vol. 2, pp. 269-91, cf. 275-77. 280.
707. Müller, Jean Paul (ed.) "Eine Quästion über das Individuationsprinzip des Johannes von Paris OP (Quidort)," in *Virtus politica* 1974, pp. 335-56, cf. 339s, 355s.
708. Reiner, H. "Gewissen," *HWPPh* 3 (1974) pp. 574-92, cf. 583.
709. Riesenhuber, K. "Gut, das Gute, das Gut. III. Mittelalter," *HWPPh* 3 (1974) pp. 951-60, cf. 955s, 959.
710. Sousedik, S. (ed.) "Stanislai de Znoyma tractatus 'De felicitate'," *MPhPol* 19 (1974) pp. 65-126, cf. 66.
711. Swiezawski, S. "Le problème de la 'via antiqua' et de la 'via moderna' au XV. siècle," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 9 (1974), p. 492.
712. Van Steenberghen, F. *Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie médiévale* (PhMed 18), Louvain - Paris, 1974.
713. Van Steenberghen, F. *La bibliothèque du philosophe médiéviste* (PhMcd 19), Louvain - Paris, 1974.
714. Wallace, W.A. "Galileo and the Thomists," in *ThAquCSt*, 1974, vol. 2, pp. 293-330, cf. 294, 298, 307, 312, 314.
715. Werner, H.J. *Die Ermöglichung des endlichen Seins nach Johannes Duns Scotus*, Frankfurt/M.- Bern, 1974.

716. Wippel, J.F. "Godfrey of Fontaines and Henry of Ghent's Theory of Intentional Distinction between Essence and Existence," in *Sapientiae procerum amore - Mélanges médiévistes offerts à dom J.P. Müller o.s.b. à l'occasion de son 70ème anniversaire*. Ed. par Th.W. Köhler, Ed. Anselmiana (*Studia Anselmiana*, 63) Rome, 1974, pp. 289-321.
717. Zwaenepoel, J.P. *Les "Quaestiones in Librum de causis" attribuées à Henri de Gand*. Éd. critique, Publications Universitaires, Louvain - Béatrice Nauwelaerts, Paris 1974.
718. Bannach, K. *Die Lehre von der doppelten Macht Gottes bei Wilhelm von Ockham. Problemgeschichtliche Voraussetzungen und Bedeutung* (VIEG 75), Mainz, 1975, cf. pp. 135-154.
719. Brown, J.V. "Intellect and Knowing in Henry of Ghent," *Tijdschrift voor Filosofie*, 37 (1975), I, pp. 490-512; II, pp. 693-710.
720. Bucichowski, W. (ed.) "Le principe d'individuation dans la question de Henri de Lubek 'Utrum materia sit principium individuationis'," *MPhPol* 21 (1975) pp. 89-113, cf. 95s, 105s.
721. Ceysens, L. "François Annat. SJ, avant son confessorat (1590-1654)," *Antonianum* 50 (1975) cf. p. 486.
722. Fioravanti, G. "Forma ed esse in Enrico di Gand: preoccupazioni teologiche ed elaborazione filosofica," *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa (Classe di Lettere, Storia e Filosofia)*, 5 (1975), pp. 985-1031.
723. Hoye, W.J. *Actualitas omnium actuum. Man's Beatific Vision of God as Apprehended by Thomas Aquinas (MPF 116)*, Meisenheim am Glan, 1975, cf. pp. 166, 168.
724. Macken, R. "Rec: Totok 11," *Franziskanische Studien* 57 (1975) p. 397s.
725. Macken, R. "La volonté humaine, faculté plus élevée que l'intelligence selon Henri de Gand," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales*, 42 (1975), pp. 5-51.
726. Mieth, D. "Die Einheit von Theorie und Praxis als Lebensform. Zur Diskussion um die Einordnung der Predigt Pfeiffer 11, Nr. 1X," in: *Untersuchungen zur Literatur und Sprache des Mittelalters. K. Ruh zum 60. Geb.*, hrsg. von P. Kesting (Würzburger Prosastudien 2), München, 1975, pp. 271-86, cf. 276-78, 281.

727. Pinborg, J. "Die Logik der Modistae. Anhang: Quaestionenlisten zu den grammatischen und logischen Schriften des Radulfus Brito," *StudMediew* 16 (1975) pp. 39-97, cf. 43, 51, 70.
728. Schöllgen, W. *Das Problem der Willensfreiheit bei Heinrich von Gent und Hervaeus Natalis. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kampfes zwischen Augustinismus und Aristotelismus in der Hochscholastik*, Gerstenberg, Hildesheim, 1975 [reprint of the previous edition: Schwann, *Abhandlungen aus Ethik und Moral*, 6, Düsseldorf 1927].
729. Teräväinen, J. *Henrik Gentiläisen tietä-oppi*, Tampereen Yliopiston Filosofian Laitoksen Julkaisuja - Report from the Institute of Philosophy - University of Tampere (n.5), Tampere, 1975.
730. Wilson, G.A. *Dymorphism and the Metaphysical Unity of Man in "Quodlibeta Magistri Goethals a Gandavo Doctoris Solemnis: Socii Sorbonici: et archidiacono Tornacensis cum duplici Tabella*. Department of Philosophy of the Graduate School of Tulane University, 1975.
731. Baumgartner, H. M., et al.. *Kategorie, Kategorienlehre. I.-II.*" *HWP* 4 (1976) pp. 714-25, cf. 723.
732. Beckmann, J.P. "Idee. B. 9," *HWP* 4 (1976) pp. 93s.
733. Bérubé, C. "De la théologie de l'image à la philosophie de l'objet de l'intelligence chez Saint Bonaventure [= S. Bonaventura 1274-1974, Vol. 3 (Grottaferrata 1973), 161-200]," in Id., *De la philosophie à la sagesse chez Saint Bonaventure et Roger Bacon* (BSC 26), Roma, 1976, pp. 163-200, cf. 164, 184, 195, 198s.
734. Bérubé, C. "Noms de Dieu et présence de Guibert de Tournai, Anselme et Denys chez Saint Bonaventure [= CFr 46 (1976) 5-61]," in Id., *De la philosophie à la sagesse chez Saint Bonaventure et Roger Bacon* (BSC 26), Roma, 1976, pp. 201-57, cf. 201-04. 208-10, 213, 216s, 232.
735. Brown, J.V. "John Duns Scotus on Henry of Ghent's Arguments for Divine Illumination: the Statement of the Case," *Vivarium*, 14, (1976), pp. 94-113.
736. Degroot, D.H. *Philosophies of Existence. An Examination of the Category of Essence*. Amsterdam, 2nd ed., 1976, cf. p. 39.

737. Engelhardt, P. "Intentio," *HWPPh* 4 (1976) pp. 466-74, cf. 472s.
738. Gregory, T. *Enrico di Gand*, in: *Storia della filosofia*, ed. M. Dal Pra, vol. 6: *La filosofia medievale: I secoli XIII e XIV*, Milano, 1976, cf. pp. 209-13.
739. Hödl, L. "Die theologische Diskussion des Heinrich von Gent († 1293) über die thomatische Lehre vom vollkommenen christlichen Leben (Quodl. XII, 28-29)," in *Thomas von Aquino. Interpretation und Rezeption*, Grünewald, Mainz 1976, pp. 470-87.
740. Hüllen, J. "Individuation, Individuationsprinzip," *HWPPh* 4 (1976) pp. 295-99, cf. 296.
741. Macken, R. "Vitale Zuccoli, commentateur des *Quodlibets* d'Henri de Gand," *Bulletin de Philosophie Médiévale*, 18 (1976), pp. 84-90.
742. Macken, R. "La doctrine de S. Thomas concernant la volonté et les critiques d'Henri de Gand," in *Tommaso d'Aquino nella storia del pensiero* (Atti del Congresso Internazionale Roma-Napoli, 17-24 aprile 1974), Edizioni Domenicane Italiane, Napoli 1976, H, pp. 84-91.
743. Macken, R. "La subsistance de la matière première selon Henri de Gand," in *S. Bonaventure maestro di vita francescana e di sapienza cristiana* (Atti del Congresso Internazionale per il VII centenario di San Bonaventura da Bagnoregio, Roma, 19-26 settembre 1974), Pontificia Facoltà Teologica "San Bonaventura", Rome, 1976, II, pp. 107-15.
744. Macken, R. "Le statut de la matière première chez Bonaventure," *Franziskanische Studien* 58 (1976) pp. 94-103.
745. Miethke, J. "Papst, Ortsbischof und Universität in der Pariser Theologenprozessen des 13. Jahrhunderts," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 10 (1976), pp. 52-94.
746. Oeing-Hanhoff, L. "Individuum, Individualität. Hoch- und Spätscholastik," *HWPPh* 4 (1976) pp. 304-10, cf. 305.
747. Schnizer, R. "Objektivierung der Existenz. Versuch über die trinitarischen Personen bei Heinrich von Gent," *Neue Zeitschrift für systematische Theologie und Religionsphilosophie*, 18 (1976), pp. 225-45.
748. Cunningham, F. A. "La 'compositio in re' de Santo Tomäs," *Pens.* 33 (1977) pp. 123-54, cf. 131, 143.

749. de Rijk, L.M. "Logica Oxoniensis. An Attempt to Reconstruct a Fifteenth Century Oxford Manual of Logic," *Medioevo* 3 (1977) pp. 121-64, cf. 131, 153s, 156s, 164.
750. Harvey, M. (ed.) "Two 'questions' on the great schism by Nicholas Fakenham OFM," *AFH* 70 (1977) pp. 97-127, cf. 115s, 124.
751. Hissette, R. *Enquête sur les 219 articles condamnés à Paris le 7 mars 1277*, Paris, 1977.
752. Hübener, W. "Idea extra artificem. Zur Revisionsbedürftigkeit Von Erwin Panofskys Deutung der mittelalterlichen Kunsttheorie," in *Festschrift für Otto von Simson zum 65. Geb.*, hrsg. von L. Grisebach and K. Renger, Berlin, 1977, pp. 27-52, cf. 37s, 49, 52.
753. Kaluza, Z. "Eklezjologia Mateusza z Krakowa (uwagi o 'De praxi Romanae curiae')," *StudMediew* 18/1 (1977) pp. 51-174, cf. 67, 73, 78, 85, 137, 141, 143s.
754. Leff, G. *William of Ockham. The Metamorphosis of Scholastic Discourse*, Manchester, (1975) 1977.
755. Lope Cilleruelo, P. "La Sombra de Enrique de Gante," *Revista Augustiniana de Espiritualidad*, 18 (1977), pp; 341-77.
756. Macken, R. "Unité et dymorphisme de l'homme selon Henri de Gand," *Incontri Culturali* 10 (1977) pp. 177-82.
757. Macken, R. "Les corrections d'Henri de Gand à sa *Somme*," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 44 (1977), pp. 55-100.
758. Macken, R. "Heinrich von Gent im Gespräch über die-menschliche Freiheit," *Franziskanische Studien*, 59, (1977), pp. 125-82.
759. Maier, A. "Der letzte Katalog der Päpstlichen Bibliothek von Avignon (1594) [= (Sussidi eruditi 4) Roma 1952]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 3 (1977) pp. 187-248, cf. 210, 213, 216, 218, 227.
760. Maier, A. "Der Katalog der Päpstlichen Bibliothek in Avignon vom Jahr 1411 [= Arch. Hist. Pontificiae 1 (1963) 97-177]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 3 (1977) pp. 77-157, cf. 115, 117, 120s, 129s, 135, 146, 149.

761. Maier, A. "Der Handschriftentransport von Avignon nach Rom im Jahr 1566 [= M61. E. Tisserant (SeT237), vol. 7 (Bibliotheca Vaticana 1964) 9-27]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 3 (1977) pp. 167-86, cf. 185.
762. Maier, A. "Zu einigen Disputationen aus dem Visio-Streit unter Johannes XXII. [= AFPr 39 (1969) 97-126]," in: Ead., *AusgMA* 3 (1977) pp. 415-445, cf. 429, 436.
763. Schüssler, H. *Der Primat der Heiligen Schrift als theologisches und kanonistisches Problem im Spätmittelalter* (VIEG 86), Wiesbaden, 1977, cf. pp. 55-59
764. Spicciani, A. "La mercatura e la formazione del prezzo nella riflessione teologica medioevale," *Atti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche*, serie VIII, 20 (1977), pp. 127-293 (in particular, chapter II: "I primi tentativi di analisi dell'economia mercantile: Tommaso d'Aquino e Enrico di Gand," pp. 150-80; concerning only Henry: pp. 171-80.)
765. Van Steenberghen, F. *Die Philosophie im 13. Jh.* [= La philosophie au XIII^e siècle (PhMed 9), Louvain 1966], hrsg. von M.A. Roesle, München - Paderborn - Wien, 1977, cf. pp. 467-69
766. Van Steenberghen, F. *Maitre Siger de Brabant*, Lovaina-Paris, 1977.
767. Auer, J. (Ratzinger, J.) *Kleine Katholische Dogmatik, Regensburg 1970-89* (ed. vol. II-VIII), cf. vol. II (1978), 322, vol. III (1975, 1983), 134, vol. IV/1 (1986), 146s, 254, vol. V (1970), 146, vol. VII (1972), 167, 171.
768. Bérubé, C. "De l'être à Dieu chez Jean Duns Scot," in *Regnum Hominis et Regnum Dei*, vol. 1 (StSSc 6), Roma, 1978, pp. 47-70, cf. 48s, 53, 55-57, 59, 61, 63, 66, 68.
769. Brown, J.F. "John Duns Scotus on Henry of Ghent's Theory of Knowledge," *The Modern Schoolman*, 56 (1978-79), pp. 1-29.
770. Chatillon, J. "L'exercice du pouvoir doctrinal dans la chrétienté du XIII siècle: le cas d'Etienne Tempier," in *Le Pouvoir* (Philosophe - Institut Catholique de Paris, Faculté de Philosophie), Paris, 1978, pp. 13-45.
771. Courtenay, W.J. *Adam Wodeham. An Introduction to His Life and Writings* (SMRT21), Leiden, 1978, cf. pp. 42, 54s, 152.

772. Heidegger, M. "Die Kategorien- und Bedeutungslehre des Duns Scotus [Tübingen 1916]," in Id.: *Frühe Schriften*, hrsg. von F.- W. von Herrmann (Gesamtausgabe 1/1), Frankfurt/M. 1978, pp. 189-411, cf. 242.
773. Hödl, Ludwig "Die philosophische Gotteslehre des Thomas von Aquino O.P. in der Diskussion der Schule um die wende des 13. und 14. Jahrhundert," *Rivista di Filosofia neo-scolastica* 70 (1978), pp. 113-34.
774. Macken, R. "Les premiers volumes des *Opera Omnia* d'Henri de Gand," *Bulletin de Philosophie Médiévale*, 20 (1978), pp. 66-71.
775. Macken, R. "Les sources d'Henri de Gand," *Revue philosophique de Louvain*, 76, (1978), p. 5-28.
776. Macken, R. "La liberté humaine dans la philosophie d'Henri de Gand," in *Regnum hominis et Regnum Dei*. Acta IV Congressus Scotistici Internationalis (Padova, 24-29 settembre 1976), Collegio S Bonaventura-Quaracchi, Grottaferrata-Roma 1978 (*Studia Scholastico-Scotistica*, 6), I, pp. 577-84.
777. Macken, R. "Ein wichtiges Ineditum zum Kampf über das Beichtprivileg der Bettelorden: der *Tractatus super facto praelatorum et fratrum* des Heinrich von Gent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 60 (1978), pp. 301-10.
778. Marchesi, A. "La dottrina della creazione nel pensiero di Duns Scoto," in *Regnum Hominis et Regnum Dei*, I, Roma, 1978, pp. 463-75, cf. 465, 472, 475.
779. Mazzarella, P. *Controversie medievali. Unità e pluralità delle forme*, Nápoles, 1978.
780. Prastaro, A. Maria, "Filosofia e Teologia de Dio. Duns Scoto se e contradett?," in in *Regnum Hominis et Regnum Dei*, I, Roma, 1978, pp. 249-74, cf. 251, 257, 260, 262.
781. Rolandetti, V. "Contributo all'ambientazione storico-dottrinale del pensiero di G. Duns Scoto," in *Regnum Hominis et Regnum Dei*, I, Roma, 1978, pp. 491-98, cf. 492, 494.
782. Roos, H. "Eine Universitätspredigt von Heinrich von Gent," in "Henfici Roos in memoriam," *Cahiers de l'Institut du Moyen Age Grec et Latin* (København), 24 (1978), pp. 5-15.

783. Schmidt, Martin A. "Zufall, Glück und göttliche Vorsehung nach dem Quodlibet (q. 21) des Johannes Duns Scotus," in *Regnum Hominis et Regnum Dei*, vol. 1 (*StSSc* 6), Roma, 1978, pp. 177-85, cf. 177, 179, 181.
784. Schneider, Johannes (ed.) *Thomas von Sutton: Contra quodlibet Ioannis Duns Scoti (VKHUT 7)*, München, 1978.
785. Stella, D. "Il tema dell'individuale tra innovazione e regressione," in *Regnum Hominis et Regnum Dei*, vol. 1 (*StSSc* 6), Roma, 1978, pp. 375-87, cf. 375, 382, 384.
786. Uña Juárez, A. *La filosofía del siglo XIV. Contexto cultural de Walter Burley*, Madrid, 1978.
787. Wielockx, R. "La censure de Gilles de Rorne," *BPhM* 20 (1978) pp. 66-71.
788. Wilson, G.A. "Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibet* III. A Response to Giles of Rome's *Contra gradus*," *Proceedings of the Patristic, Medieval and Renaissance Conference* (Villanova), 3 (1978), pp. 77-84.
789. Bettoni, E. *Duns Scotus: The Basic Principles of His Philosophy*, Westport, 1979.
790. Braakhuis, H. A. G. "De Syncategoremata van Hendrik van Gent," in *De 13de eeuwse tractaten over syncategorematische termen: inleiden studie en uitgave van Nicolas von Parijs' Syncategoremata* (Diss. Doct. Wijsbegeerte, Rijksuniversiteit van Leiden), 2 vols, 1979.
791. De Bruin, C.C. "De prologen van de eerste historiebijbel geplaatst in het raam van hun tijd," in *The Bible and Medieval Culture*, ed. W. Lourdaux and D. Verhelst, Leuven, 1979, pp. 190-219. cf. 194. 202-04.
792. Giustiniani, P. "Il problema delle idee in Dio secondo Giacomo di Viterbo Oesa," *Analecta Augustiniana*, 42 (1979), pp. 285-342, cf. 292-96.
793. Gössmann, E. "Anthropologie und soziale Stellung der Frau nach Summen und Sentenzenkommentaren des 13. Jh.," in *Soziale Ordnungen im Selbstverständnis des Mittelalters*, hrsg. von A. Zimmermann (MM 12/ 1-2), Berlin - New York, 1979, vol. 1, pp. 281-97, cf. 295s.
794. Grant, E. "The Condemnation of 1277, God's Absolute Power, and Physical Thought in the Late Middle Ages," *Viator* 10 (1979), pp. 211-44.

795. Honnefelder, L. *Ens in quantum ens. Der Begriff des Seienden als solchen als Gegenstand der Metaphysik nach der Lehre des Johannes Duns Scotus* (BGPhThMA N. F. 16), Münster, 1979, cf. pp. 72-74, 193-205, 278-85, 289-94, 297-307.
796. Imbach, R. "Gravis iactura verae doctrinae: Prolegomena zu einer Interpretation der Schrift 'De ente et essentia' Dietrichs von Freiberg O. P.," *FZPhTh* 26 (1979) pp. 369-425, cf. 378-81, 389, 396, 404, 407, 412.
797. Langston, D.C. "Scotus and Ockham on the Univocal Concept of Being," *Franciscan Studies* 39 (1979), pp. 105-29.
798. Leff, G. "Augustinus / Augustinismus. II. Augustinismus in Mittelalter," *TRE* 4 (1979) 699-717, cf. 710s.
799. Macken, R. "Hendrik van Gent. wijsgeer en theoloog," in Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek, Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen. Letteren en Schone Kunsten Van België, 8, Brussel. Paleis der Academiën, 1979, col. 377-895.
800. Macken, R. "Unité et dimorphisme de l'homme selon Henri de Gand," in *Teoria e prassi. Atti del VI Congresso del Centro Internazionale di Studi e Relazioni Culturali e della Fondazione Balmesiana, Geneva-Barcelona 8-15 settembre 1976*. A cura di B. D'Amore and A. Giordano. Edizioni Domenicane Italiane, Napoli 1979, I, pp. 177-82
801. Macken, R. "Le statut de la matière première dans la philosophie d'Henri de Gand," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales*, 46 (1979), pp. 130-81.
802. Macken, R. "De Volledige Werken van Hendrik Van Gent," *Academische Tijdingen*, Veertiendaags blad van de Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 14de jaargang, n. 2, 26 okt. 1979, pp. 1-4.
803. Macken, R. "Un deuxième exemplar des *Quodlibets* d'Henri de Gand," in *Miscellanea Codicologica F. Masai dicata*. Ediderunt P. Cockshaw, M.—C. Garand and P. Jodogne (*Les Publications de Scriptorium*, VIII), E. Story - Scientia, Gand 1979 (II), pp. 301-7.
804. Macken, R. "Lebensziel und Lebensglück in der Philosophie des Heinrich von Gent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 61 (1979), pp. 107-23.

805. Macken, R. "Bref Vade-Mecum pour la description sur place d'un manuscrit médiéval," *BPhM* 21 (1979) pp. 86-97.
806. Mieth, D. "Einführung," in *Meister Eckhart. Hrsg, eingel. und zum Teil übers. von D. Mieth*, Olten, 1979, pp. 15-77, cf. 60.
807. Pattin, A. "Nieuwe uitgaven van middeleeuwse teksten [Rec.: R. Macken, Bibliotheca manuscripta]," *TFil* 41 (1979) pp. 700-04.
808. Welp, D. *Willensfreiheit bei Thomas von Aquin. Versuch einer Interpretation* (SF N. S. 58), Freiburg/ Schw., 1979, cf. 173.
809. Wilson, G.A. "The First Volumes of Henry of Ghent's *Opera Omnia*," *Franziskanische Studien*, 61 (1979), pp. 349-52.

1980s:

810. Ashworth, E.J. "'Can I speak more clearly than I understand?' A Problem of Religious Language in Henry of Ghent, Duns Scotus and Ockham," in *Studies in Medieval Linguistic Thought*, dedicated to G.L. Bursill-Hall. Ed. K. Koerner, H.—J. Nederehe, R.H. Robins, Benjamin (*Historiographia Linguistica*, 7), Amsterdam, 1980, pp. 29-38.
811. Bascour, H. "L'édition des Opera Omnia d'Henri de Gand," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 47 (1980), pp. 278-80.
812. Brown, J.V. "The 'Opera omnia' of Henry of Ghent: A New Edition," *PhSt* 27 (1980) pp. 289s.
813. Chatillon, F. "Nodum in scirpo! Contribution à l'étude du premier *Quodlibet* d'Henri de Gand," *Revue du Moyen Age Latin* (Strasbourg), 6 (1980), pp. 144-50.
814. Decorte, J. "Rec. R. Macken, Bibliotheca Manuscripta I & II, Qdl. 1 (Opera omnia 1-2. 5)," *SJPh* 25 (1980) pp. 262-65.
815. Genest, J.-F. "Un 'doctor antiquus' cité par Thomas de Buckingham: Richard Carew," *AFH* 73 (1980) pp. 497-513, cf. 479, 512.
816. Hissette, R. "L'édition des Opera Omnia d'Henri de Gand," *Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique*, 75 (1980), pp. 558-60.

817. Hissette, R. "Etienne Tempier et ses condamnations," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale* 47 (1980), pp. 231-70.
818. Hissette, R. "Note sur la réaction 'antimoderniste' d'Etienne Tempier," *Bulletin de philosophie médiévale* 22 (1980), pp. 87-88.
819. Hissette, R. "Esse - essentia chez Roger Marston," in *Sapientiae doctrina* (Mel. H.Bascour) (*RThAM*, Num. spec. 1), Leuven, 1980, pp. 110-18, cf. 113, 117.
820. Haubst, R. "Albert, wie Cusanus ihn sah," in *Albertus Magnus Doctor universalis 1280/1980*, hrsg. von G. Meyer and A. Zimmermann (W SAMAP 6), Mainz, 1980, pp. 167-94, cf. 175.
821. Kobusch, Th. "Abstraktion," in *LexMA* 1, 1980, pp. 58s.
822. Kobusch, Th. "Metaphysik. V. Von Duns Scotus bis zur Schulphilosophie des 17. Jh.," *HWPPh* 5 (1980) pp. 1226- 238, cf. 1226.
823. Krämer, W. *Konsens und Rezeption. Verfassungsprinzipien der Kirche im Basler Konziliarismus* (BGPhThMA N. F. 19), Münster, 1980, cf. p. 82.
824. Lohr, Ch. H. "Die Entwicklung des mittelalterlichen Denkens. Gedanken zu einigen neuen Texteditionen," *ThPh* 55 (1980) pp. 361-83, cf. 368, 370-72.
825. Macken, R. "Deseo natural y vocación sobrenatural del hombre en la filosofía de Enrique de Gante," in *La filosofía del cristiano, hoy. Vetera novis augere et perficere*. Primer Congreso Mundial de Filosofía Cristiana, Córdoba, 21-28 oct. 1979. Dirección General de Publicaciones de la Universidad, Córdoba 1980, II, pp. 839-46.
826. Ruello, F. "Le problème de la Vision beatifique à l'université de Paris vers le milieu du XIV siècle," *AHDL* 47 (1980) pp. 121-70, cf. 153s.
827. Vanhamel, W.. "Hendrik van Gent: aanvang van de eerste kritische editie van zijn *Opera Omnia*," *Franciscana* (Sint Truiden), 35 (1980), pp. 281-86.
828. Van Steenberghen, F. "Les prémices des *Opera Omnia* d'Henri de Gand," *Revue philosophique de Louvain*, 78 (1980), pp. 281-6.
829. Wielockx, R. "La censure de Gilles de Rome," *BPhM* 22 (1980) pp. 87-88.
830. Bataillon, L.-J. "Bulletin des doctrines medievals. Le treizième siècle (fin)," *Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques* 65 (1981), pp. 101-22.

831. Braakhuis, H. A. G. "English Tracts on Syncategorematic Terms from Robert Bacon to Walter Burley," in *English Logic and Semantics. From the End of the Twelfth century to the time of Ockham and Burleigh*, Leida- Nimega, 1981, pp. 131-65.
832. Brown, J. V. "The Meaning of notitia in Henry of Ghent," in *Sprache und Erkenntnis im Mittelalter*. Akten des VI. Internationalen Kongresses für Mittelalterliche Philosophie, Bonn 29. August - 3. September 1977. Hrsg. J.P. Beckmann, L. Honnefelder, G. Jüssen, B. Münxelhaus, G. Schrimpf, G. Wieland unter Leitung v. W. Kluxen, De Gruyter (*Miscellanea Mediaevalia*, Bd. 13), Berlin - New York 1981, II, pp. 992-98.
833. Brown, J.V. "The *Opera Omnia* of Henry of Ghent: New Edition," *Studi medievali*, 22 (1981), pp. 953-57.
834. Brugger, W. *Voluntarismus*, in: Id. (Hrsg.), *Philosophisches Wörterbuch*, Freiburg - Basel - Wien. 1981, cf. 44ls.
835. Brugger, W. *Abriß der Geschichte der Philosophie*, nr. [106]. [I10], in: Id. (Hrsg.), *Philosophisches Wörterbuch*, Freiburg - Basel - Wien, 1981, cf. 512s.
836. Canal, O. *Il mondo morale di Guida da Pisa interprete di Dante*, Bologna, 1981.
837. Dudak, R. *Pogłady Filozoficzne Henryka z Gandawy*, monograph issue of *Studia Mediewistyczne*, 21 (1981), pp. 1-208, with a summary in German: "Philosophischen Anschauungen des Heinrich von Gent," pp. 209-215.
838. Haas, A.M. "Die Beurteilung der vita contemplativa und activa in der Dominikanermystik im 14. Jh.," in *Arbeit, Muße, Meditation. Studies in vita activa and vita contemplativa*, hrsg. von B. Vickers, Zürich- Stuttgart, (1981) 2, durchges. Aufl. 1991, 109-131, cf. 113
839. Hödl, L. "Von den korrekten, korrigierten Ausgaben der *Quodlibeta* des Heinrich von Gent († 1293) zur kritischen Neuausgabe (1979)," *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie*, 63 (1981), pp. 289-304.
840. Hödl, L. "'... si e reden, als obes zwei gegensätzliche Wahrheiten gäge'. Legende und Wirklichkeit der mittelalterlichen Theorie von der doppelten Wahrheit," in J. P. Beckmann, (ed.) *Philosophie des Mittelalters*, Hamburgo, 1981, pp. 225-43.

841. Imbach, R. "Averroistische Stellungnahmen zur Diskussion über das Verhältnis von esse und essentia," in *Studi sul XIV secolo in memoria di Anneliese Maier*. Ed. A. Maier, ed. A. Paravicini Bagliani, Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, Rome, 1981, 299-339.
842. Kelley, F.E. "Two Early English Thomists: Thomas Sutton and Robert Orford vs. Henry of Ghent," *The Thomist*, 45 (1981), pp. 347-87.
843. Kern, W. and Niermann, E-J. *Theologische Erkenntnislehre* (Leitfaden Theologie 4), Düsseldorf, 1981, cf. pp. 42, 112.
844. Klocker, H. H. (ed.) "Two Quodlibets on Essence / Existence," *Thom.* 46 (1981) pp. 267-82.
845. Libera, A. de "Le traité 'De appellatione' de Lambert de Lagny (Lambert d'Auxerre), *AHDL* 48 (1981) pp. 227-85, cf. 263.
846. Libera, A. D. "Roger Bacon et le probleme de Pappelatio univoca," in *EnglLS*, 1981, pp. 193-234, cf. 205.
847. Macken, R. "Die Editionstechnik der *Opera Omnia* des Henrich von Gent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 63, (1981), pp. 227-39.
848. Macken, R. "Les diverses applications de la distinction intentionelle chez Henri de Gand," in *Sprache und Erkenntnis im Mittelalter*, De Gruyter (*Miscellanea Mediaevalia*, Bd. 13), Berlin, 1981, II, pp. 769-76.
849. Macken, R. "De Volledige Werken van Hendrik van Gent," *Ons Erfdeel*, (Algemeen-Nederlands tweemaandelijks cultureel Tijdschrift), 24 (1981), n. 3, mei-juni, pp. 464-65.
850. Smalley, B. "John Baconthorpe's Postill on St. Matthew [= MRS 4 (1958) 91-145]," in Ead., *Studies in Medieval Thought and Learning*, London, 1981, pp. 289-343, cf. 305.
851. Vanhamel, W. "Rec. R. Macken, Bibliotheca Manuscripta I & II," *Archief- en Bibliotheekwezen in Belgie* 52 (1981) p. 366s.
852. Wilson, G.A. "Preliminary Indications of a Historical Development in the Second Parisian Exemplar of Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibet VI*," *Proceedings of the Patristic, Medieval, Renaissance Conference* (Villanova), 6 (1981), pp. 135-43.

853. Wippel, J.F. "The Reality of Non-Existing Possibles According to Thomas Aquinas, Henry of Ghent, Godfrey of Fontaines," *Review of Metaphysics*, 34.4 (1981), pp. 729-58 (later reprinted in *Metaphysical Themes in Thomas Aquinas*, Catholic University of America Press, Washington, D.C. 1984, with the title "Thomas Aquinas, Henry of Ghent and Godfrey of Fontaines on the- Reality of Non-Existing Possibles," ch. VII, pp. 163-89).
854. Wippel, J.F. *The Metaphysical Thought of Godfrey of Fontaines. A Study in Late-Thirteenth Century Philosophy*, Washington, D.C., 1981.
855. Battelli, G. "L' 'exemplar' della *Summa* di Enrico di Gand," in *Clio et son regard. Mélanges d'histoire, de d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie offerts à Jacques Stiennon*, édité par R. Lejeune et J. Deckers, P. Mardaga, Liège, 1982, pp. 23-33.
856. Goêmê, Ch. *Jean Duns Scot ou la révolution subtile*, Paris, 1982, esp. pp. 14-15, 91.
857. Grassi, O. (ed.) "Le problema della conoscenza di Dio nel commento alle Sentenze di Adam Wodeham (Prologo e q.1)," *Medioevo* 8 (1982) pp. 43-136, cf. 45, 53, 78.
858. Hamesse, J. "'Res' chez les auteurs philosophiques des 12 et 13 siècles," in *Res ...*, 1982, pp. 91-104, cf. 100, 103.
859. Klocker, H.H. "Two Quodlibets on Essence/Existence," *The Thomist*, 46 (1982), pp. 267-82.
860. Knudsen, Ch. "Intentions and Impositions," in *The Cambridge History of Later Medieval Philosophy*, ed. by Norman Kretzmann, Anthony Kenny, and Jan Pinborg, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982, pp. 479-95.
861. Kretzmann, N. "Syncategoremata, exponibilia, sophismata," in *CHLMP*, 1982, 211-45, cf. 224-30, 234-41.
862. Kretzmann, N., A. Kenny, and J. Pinborg (eds.) *The Cambridge History of Later Medieval Philosophy. From the Rediscovery of Aristotle to the Disintegration of Scholasticism 1110-1600*. London - New York, 1982, cf. pp. 182-83.
863. Kuksewicz, Z. "Criticisms of Aristotelian Psychology and the Augustinian-Aristotelian Synthesis," in *CHLMP*, 1982, pp. 623-28, cf. 625s.

864. Langholm, O. "Economic Freedom in Scholastic Thought," *History of Political Economy*, 14 (1982), pp. 260-83.
865. Macken, R. "Sinderesi e coscienza nella filosofia di Enrico di Gand," in *Metafisica e scienze dell'uomo. Atti del VII Congresso Internazionale del Centro di Studi e Relazioni Culturali*, Bergamo 4-9 sett. 1980. Compiled by B. D'Amore and A. Ales Bello, Borla, Rome, 1982, II, pp. 381-87.
866. Mazzarella, P. "La creazione nel tempo secondo Enrico di Gand," *Discorsi*, 2 (1982), pp. 28-40.
867. Montagna, D.M. "I Servi ed Enrico di Gand († 1293): inchiesta sui manoscritti," *Studi storici dell'Ordine dei Servi di Maria*, 32 (1982), pp. 197-204.
868. Oeing-Hanoff, L. "'Res' comme concept transcendantal et surtranscendantal," in *Res ...*, 1982, pp. 285-96, cf. 288, 290.
869. Owens, J. "Faith, Ideas, Illumination, and Experience," in *CHLMPH*, 1982, pp. 440-59, cf. 442, 454s.
870. Pannenberg, W. *Grundzüge der Christologie, Gütersloh* (1964) 1982, cf. p. 372.
871. Piana, C. (ed.) "Una 'determinatio' inedita di Guglielmo Alnwick OFM († 1333), come saggio di alcune fonti tacitamente usate dall' autore," *StFr* 79 (1982) pp. 191-231.
872. Schmidt, Martin A. "Dogma und Lehre im Abendland. Die Zeit der Scholastik," in *Handbuch der Dogmen- und Theologiegeschichte*, hrsg. von C. Andresen, Göttingen, 1982, Bd. 1, pp. 567-754, cf. 688s.
873. Wilson, G.A. "Henry of Ghent and René Descartes on the Unity of Man," *Franziskanische Studien*, 64 (1982), pp. 97-110.
874. Wippel, J.F. "The Relationship between Essence and Existence in the Late Thirteenth Century Thought: Giles of Rome, Henry of Ghent, Godfey of Fontaines, James of Viterbo," in *Philosophies of Existence: Ancient and Medieval*, ed. P. Morewedge, Fordham University Press, New York, 1982, pp. 131-64.
875. Wippel, J.F. "The Quodlibetal questions as a distinctive literary genre," in *Les genres littéraires dans les sources théologiques et philosophiques médiévales*, Lovaina-a-Nova, 1982, pp. 67-84.

876. Wippel, J.F. "Essence and Existence," in *CHLMPH*, 1982, pp. 385-410, cf. 403-07.
877. Zuckerman, Ch. (ed.) "Some Texts of Bemard of Auvergne on Papal Power," *RThAM* 49 (1982) pp. 174- 204, cf. 175, 181, 188s, 202, 204.
878. Bérubé, C. *De l'homme à Dieu selon Duns Scotus, Henri de Gand et Olivi*, Istituto Storico dei Cappuccini - Edizioni Collegio S.- Lorenzo (*Bibliotheca Seraphico-Capuccina*, 27), Rome, 1983.
879. Bérubé, C. "Olivi, critique de Bonaventure et d'Henri de Gand," in *Studies Honoring Ignatius Charles Brady Friar Minor*, ed. R.S. Almagno and C.L. Harkins, The Franciscan Institute (*Theology Series*, 6). St. Bonaventure (New York) 1976, pp. 57-121 (later also in *De l'homme à Dieu selon Duns Scot, Henri de Gand et Olivi*, Istituto Storico dei Cappuccini, Rome, 1983, pp. 19-79).
880. Bonansea, B. *Man and His Approach to God in John Duns Scotus*, New York - London, 1983.
881. Bucichowski, W. (ed.) "Henryka z Lubeki kwestia 'Utrum quocumque agente materia possit esse sine omni fonna'," *StudMediew* 22/2 (1983) pp. 143-53, cf. 150.
882. Decorte, J. *Een avicenniserend augustanisme. Onderzoek. naar de relatie tussen metaphysica, wilspychologie en vrijheidsleer bij Hendrik van Gent*, Leuven 1983 (doct. diss.), pro manuscripto.
883. Decorte, J. "Der Einfluss der Willenspsychologie des Walter von Brugge o.f.m. auf die Willenspsychologie und Freiheitslehre des Heinrich von Gent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 65 (1983), pp. 215-40.
884. Dedek, J.F. "Intrinsically Evil Acts: The Emergence of a Doctrine," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale* 50 (1983), pp. 156-73, 201.
885. Dumont, St. D. *Henry of Ghent as a Source for John Duns Scotus's Proof for the Existence of God*, diss. University of Toronto, 1983.
886. Hughues, B. "Franciscans and mathematics," *AFH* 76 (1983) pp. 98-128, cf. 103. 111.
887. Macken, R. "Der Aufbau eines wissenschaftlichen Unternehmens: die *Opera Omnia* des Heinrich von Gent," *Franziskanische Studien* 65 (1983), pp. 82-96.

888. Marrone, St. P. "Matthew of Aquasparta, Henry of Ghent and Augustinian Epistemology after Bonaventure," *Franziskanische Studien*, 65 (1983), pp. 252-90.
889. Marrone, St. P. "The Notion of Univocity in Duns Scotus's Early Works," *Franciscan Studies* 43 (1983) pp. 347-95, cf. 393s.
890. Mojsisch, B. *Meister Eckhart. Analogie, Univozität und Einheit*, Hamburg, 1983.
891. Randi, E. (ed.) "Il rasoio contro Ockham? Un sermone inedito di Giovanni XXII," *Medioevo* 9 (1983) pp. 179-98, cf. 184.
892. Rovira Bellosó, J.M. "Sobre el metode teologic en Enric de Gand," *Revista Catalana de Teologia*, 8 (1983), pp. 191-201.
893. Stemmer, P. "Perichorese. Zur Geschichte eines Begriffs," *ABG* 27 (1983) pp. 9-55, cf. 30, 33.
894. Tachau, K. H. "Peter Auriol on Intentions and the Intuitive Cognition of Non-existents," *CIMAGL* 44 (1983) pp. 122-50, cf. 124, 129.
895. Tellenbach, H. *Melancholie. Problemgeschichte Endogenität Typologie Pathogenese Klinik*. Mit einem Geleitwort von V.E. Von Gebssattel, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York-Tokyo 1983 (vierte, erweiterte Auflage), pp. 12-13 ("Der Kontext von imaginativer Genialität und Melancholie bei Heinrich von Gent").
896. Wilson, G.A. "Henry of Ghent's Critique of Aristotle's Conception of Good Fortune," *Franziskanische Studien*, 65 (1983), pp. 241-251.
897. Wilson, G.A. "Review of Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibet X* and the *Lectura ordinaria super Sacram Scripturam* (attributed to Henry of Ghent)," *Franziskanische Studien*, 65 (1983), pp. 397-401.
898. Bérubé, C. "Valérien Magni, héritier de Bonaventure, Henri de Gand et Jean Scot Érigène ou précurseur de Kant," *Cuadernos Salmantinos de Filosofía*, 11 (1984), pp. 129-57.
899. Bérubé, C. "La première école scotiste," *PrR* (1984), pp. 9-24, cf. 11s, 15.
900. Bérubé, C. "Humanisme et vertus théologiques chez Duns Scot," in *Homo et Mundus. Acta Quinti Congressus Scotistici Internationalis*. Edidit C. Bérubé, Salmanticae, 21/26 septembris 1981. Roma, 1984, pp. 7-25.

901. Bianchi, L. *L'Errore di Aristotele. La polemica contra l'eternità dei mondo nel XIII secolo*. Florença, 1984.
902. Bianchi, L. "Onnipotenza divina e ordine del mondo fra XIII e XIV secolo," *Medioevo* 10 (1984) pp. 105-53, cf. 109s, 134s, 145.
903. Bonansea, B. "Scotus and Aquinas on the Human Mind's Ability to Know God," in *Homo et Mundus. Acta Quinti Congressus Scotistici Internationalis*. Edidit C. Bérubé, Salmanticae, 21/26 septembris 1981. Roma, 1984, pp. 229-38, cf. 235-37.
904. Bougerol, J.-G. OFM "Rec. Lect. ord., Qdl. X (Opera omnia 41 & 14)," *AFH* 77 (1984) pp. 288-93
905. Bougerol, J.-G. "Sermons inédits de maitres franciscaines du XIII^e siècle," *AFH* 81 (1988) pp. 17-49, cf. 29.
906. Brown, J. V. "Duns Scotus on the Possibility of Knowing Genuine Truth: the Reply to Henry of Ghent in the *Lectura prima* and in the *Ordinatio*," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 51 (1984), pp. 136-82.
907. Brown, J.V. "The Knowledge Proper to the Separated Soul: Henry of Ghent and John Duns Scotus," *Franziskanische Studien*, 66 (1984) pp. 316-34.
908. Bucichowski, W. "Henryka z Lubeki quodlibetalna kwestis 'Utrum possit fieri vel esse aliquod ens, quod sit interioris ordinis quam materia prima'," *StudMediew* 23/1 (1984) pp. 131-44, cf. 132, 140s.
909. Burr, D. *Eucharistic Presence and Conversion in Late Thirteenth-Century Franciscan Thought*, (TAPhS 74/3, 1984), Philadelphia 1984, cf. pp. 27-29, 106.
910. Catto, J. "Theology and Theologians 1220-1320," in: *HUOxf* (1984), pp. 471-517, cf. 471, 498, 501s, 504s, 507- 10, 512s.
911. Courtenay, William J. *Covenant and Causality in Medieval Thought. Studies in Philosophy, Theology and Economic Practice*, London, 1984.
912. Dumont, St. D. "The *quaestio si est* and the Metaphysical Proof for the Existence of God According to Henry of Ghent and J. Duns Scotus," *Franziskanische Studien*, 66 (1984), pp. 335-67.

913. Dumont, St. D. "Giles of Rome and the 'De rerum principio' Attributed to Vital du Four," *AFH* 77 (1984) pp. 81-109, cf. 84s, 87, 108.
914. Fioravanti, Gianfranco "Li ms. 1386 Universitats bibliothek Leipzig, Egidio Romano, Sigieri di Brabanti e Boezio di Dacia," *Medioevo* 10 (1984), pp. 1-40.
915. Garcia Castillo, P. "La crítica de la iluminación en D. Escoto a la luz dei neoplatonismo plotiniano," in *Homo et Mundus. Acta Quinti Congressus Scotistici Internationalis*. Edidit C. Bérubé, Salmanticae, 21/26 septembris 1981. Roma, 1984, pp. 209-15.
916. Hamesse, J. "'Spiritus' chez les auteurs philosophiques des 12e et 13c siecles," in: *Spiritus*, ed. M. Fattori and M. Bianchi (IVo Colloquio Internazionale del Lessico Intellettuale Europeo), Roma, 1984, 157-90, cf. 188.
917. Highfield, J.R.L. "The Early Colleges," in *HUOxf* 1984, pp. 225-63, cf. 253.
918. Honnefelder, L. "Natura communis," *HWPPh* 6 (1984) pp. 494-504, cf. 497.
919. Hübener, W. "Ordnung. II. Mittelalter," *HWPPh* 6 (1984) pp. 1254-279, cf. 1267, 1275s.
920. Kaluza, Z. "Le Chancelier Gerson et Jérôme de Prague," *AHDL* 51 (1984) pp. 81-126, cf. 108.
921. Kobusch, Th. "Nichts, Nichtseiendes," *HWPPh* 6 (1984) pp. 805-36, cf. 815.
922. Kobusch, Th. "Objekt," *HWPPh* 6 (1984) pp. 1026-052, cf. 1030s.
923. Kraml, H. *Die Rede von Gott sprachkritisch rekonstruiert aus Sentenzenkommentaren* (ITS 13), Innsbruck - Wien, 1984, cf. 126s, 129-31.
924. Krop, H.-A. "Het verschil tussen theoretische en praktische kennis. De aard van theologische kennis volgens Ockham," *Wijsgerig perspectief op maatschappij en wetenschap* 25 (1984), pp. 151-57.
925. Kühn, W. "Notwendigkeit. II. Spätantike und Mittelalter," *HWPPh* 6 (1984) pp. 951-71, cf. 964.
926. Libera, A. de "La problematique des 'intentiones primae et secundae' chez Dietrich de Freiberg," in *MDietr*, 1984, pp. 68-94, cf. 70, 74, 78, 90s.

927. Macken, R. "God as *primum cognitum* in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 66 (1984), pp. 309-15.
928. Macken, R. "Denys the Carthusian, Commentator on Boethius's 'De consolatione philosophiae'," *ACart* 118 (1984) pp. 1-70, cf. 60-65.
929. Macken, R. "Une acquisition importante de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier de Bruxelles: un manuscrit de la *Summa* d'Henri de Gand portant nombre d'indications de pièces," *Bulletin de Philosophie Médiévale*, 26 (1984), pp. 152-55.
930. Macken, R. "Recension de: Giulio Battelli, L' 'exemplar' della *Summa* di Enrico di Gand," *Scriptorium* 38 (1984), pp. 5-6.
931. Manno, A. G. OFM *Il volontarismo antropologico di Giovanni Duns Scoto* (Studi e Ricerche di Storia della Filosofia, 128), Torino, 1984.
932. Marrone, St. P. "Henry of Ghent and the Louvain Edition of his 'Opera omnia' (I)," *EThL* 60 (1984) pp. 164-169 [Rec. LecLord. & Qdl. 1].
933. Oakley, F. *Omnipotence, Covenant and Order. An Excursion in the History of Ideas from Abelard to Leibniz*, Ithaca-London, 1984, cf. 54, 114.
934. Ruggero, P.R. "La suprema distinzione tra Deo e il mundo in Duns Scoto," in *Homo et Mundus. Acta Quinti Congressus Scotistici Internationalis*. Edidit C. Bérubé, Salmanticae, 21/26 septembris 1981. Roma, 1984, pp. 331-43, cf. 333, 338.
935. Söll, G. "Maria in der Geschichte von Theologie und Frömmigkeit," in *Handbuch der Marienkunde*, hrsg. von W. Beinert and H. Petri, Regensburg, 1984, pp. 93-231, cf. 157.
936. Tachua, K. "French Theology in the Mid-Fourteenth Century: Vatican Latin 986 and Wroclaw, Milich f. 64," *AHDL* 51 (1984) pp. 41-80, cf. 59.
937. Wéber, E.-H. "Continuités et ruptures de l'enseignement de Maître Eckhart avec les recherches et discussions dans l'Université de Paris," *MDietr*, 1984, pp. 163-76, c. 165s, 168s, 171s.
938. Wéber, E.-H. *Eckhart et l'ontothéologie: histoire et conditions d'une rupture*, in: *Maitre Eckhart a Paris. Une critique médiévale de l'ontothéologie. Études, textes et traductions* (BEHE. R 86), Paris, 1984, pp. 13-83, cf. 25-28, 38s, 42, 44-48, 51-53, 65-67, 69-71, 75, 79-82.

939. Wéber, E.-H. "La démonstration de l'existence de Dieu chez Hervé de Nedellec et ses confrères Prêcheurs de Paris," *PrR* 1984, pp. 25-41, cf. 26, 28, 31, 36, 39.
940. Weisheipl, J.A. "Science in the Thirteenth Century," in *HUOxf* 1984, pp. 435-69, cf. 467.
941. Weisheipl, J.A. "Ockham and the Mertonians," *HUOxf* 1984, pp. 435-69, cf. 467.
942. Wilson, G.A. "Human Generation According to Henry of Ghent," *Proceedings of the Patristic, Medieval, Renaissance Conference* (Villanova), 9 (1984), pp. 59-68.
943. Wippel, J.F. "Possible Sources for Godfrey of Fontaines' Views on the Act-Potency 'Composition' of Simple Creatures," *Medieval Studies* 46 (1984) pp. 222-44.
944. Zumkeller, A. *Erbsünde, Gnade, Rechtfertigung und Verdienst nach der Lehre der Erfurter Augustinertheologen des Spätmittelalters* (Cass. 35), Würzburg, 1984.
945. Alanen, L. "Descartes, Duns Scotus and Ockham on Omnipotence and Possibility," *Franciscan Studies* 45 (1985), pp. 157-88.
946. Bérubé, C. "Le dialogue de Duns Scot et d'Eckhart à Paris en 1302," *CFr* 55 (1985) pp. 323-50, cf. 329-35, 337, 339, 341s, 345-47.
947. Courtenay, William J. "The Dialectic of Omnipotence in the High and Late Middle Ages," in *Divine Omniscience and Omnipotence in Medieval Philosophy*, ed. by T. Rudavsky, Dordrecht, 1985.
948. de Rijk, L.M. *La philosophie au moyen âge*, Leiden, 1985, cf. 215.
949. Eiders, L. J. *Die Metaphysik des Thomas von Aquin in historischer Perspektive (SSPh 16/17)* [= *De Metaphisica van St. Thomas van Aquino in Historisch Perspectief*, Brugge 1981/87], Salzburg - München, 1985/1987, cf. I, p. 144; II, pp. 81s, 117, 242.
950. Grant, E. "Issues in Natural Philosophy at Paris in the Late Thirteenth Century," *Mediaevalia et Humanistica* 13 (1985), pp. 75-94.
951. Hödl, L. "Literatur-und Problemgeschichte zur neuen kritischen Edition de *Opera Omnia* des Heinrich von Gent," *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie*, 32 (1985) (heft 1-2), pp. 295-322.

952. Hübener, W. "Die Logik der Negation als ontologisches Erkenntnismittel [= Positionen der Negativität, hrsg. von H. Weinrich (Poetik und Hermeneutik 6), München 1975, 105-140]," in: Id., *Zum Geist der Prämoderne*, Würzburg, 1985, 52-83, cf. 73.
953. Krause, H. "Filozoficzne poglądy Aleksandra z Aleksandrii i ich wpływ na uniwersytet Krakowski (Die philosophischen Anschauungen des Alexanders von Alexandrien und deren Einfluß an der Krakauer Universität) [Summarium Germanice conscriptum: 158-161]," *StudMediew* 23/2 (1985) pp. 3-164, cf. 5, 14, 81, 144, 150.
954. Kuksewicz, Z. (ed.) "Iohannis de J anduno „De infinitate vigoris Dei," *StudMediew* 24/ 1 (1985) pp. 77-152, cf. 82.
955. Macken, R. "L'illumination divine concernant les vérités révélées chez Henri de Gand," *Journal Philosophique*, 5 (novembre-décembre 1985), pp. 261-71.
956. Macken, R. "Selbstwirklichung des Menschen in der Philosophie des Heinrich von Gent," in *Renovatio et Reformatio. Wider das Bild vom "finsternen" Mittelalter*. Festschrift für Ludwig Hödl zum 60. Geburtstag überreicht von Freunden sowie Kollegen und Schülern, Hrsg. von M. Gerwing und G. Ruppert, Aschendorff, Münster, 1985, pp. 131-40.
957. Marrone, St.P. *Truth and Scientific Knowledge in the Thought of Henry of Ghent*, The Medieval Academy of America (*Speculum Anniversary Monographs*, 11), Cambridge (Mass.) 1985.
958. Marrone, St. P. "Henry of Ghent and the Louvain Edition of his 'Opera omnia' (II)," *EThL* 61 (1985) pp. 451-457 [Rec. Qdl. 2 & Qdl. 9].
959. Muralt, A. de *La métaphysique du phénomène. Les origines médiévales et l'élaboration de la pensée phénoménologique* (Vrin-reprise), Paris, 1985.
960. Murray, A. *Reason and Society in the Middle Ages*, Oxford, 1978, rep. 1985.
961. Panella, E. "Dal bene comune al bene del comune. I trattati politici di Remigio del Girolami," in *Politica e Vita Religiosa a Firenze tra '300 e 500'*, Pistoia, 1985, pp. 1-198, cf. 102, 131, 159, 160-61.
962. Pattin, A. "Henricus von Gent, *Quodlibet* II en IX," *Tijdschrift voor Filosofie*, 47 (1985), pp. 503-7.

963. Purnell Jr., J. "Henry of Ghent as a Medieval Platonist in the Philosophy of Jacopo Mazzoni," in *L'Homme et son Univers au Moyen Age*, ed. by C. Wenin, Louvain, 1985, pp. 565-72.
964. Saranyana, J.I. *Historia de la filosofia medieval*, Pamplona, 1985, cf. pp. 238-41.
965. Wielockx, R. "Les 51 articles à la lumière des doctrines de la faculté de théologie et d'Henri de Gand," in *Aegidii Romani Opera Omnia. III.I. Apologia*. Édition et commentaire par R. Wielockx, Oschki, Firenze 1985, pp. 121-78 (cf. also Annexe IH: "La thèse de Siemiatkowska," pp. 241-60).
966. Wielockx, R. "La these de Siemiatkowska," in *Aegidii Romani Opera Omnia, III/1: Apologia*, ed. Id., Firenze, 1985, pp. 241-260.
967. Wilson, G.A. "Preliminary Indications of a Historical Development in the Second Parisian Exemplar of Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibet VI*," *Proceedings of the Patristic, Medieval, and Renaissance Conference* 10 (1985), pp. 135-143.
968. Wippel, J.F. "Divine Knowledge, Divine Power, and Human Freedom in Thomas Aquinas and Henry of Ghent," in *Divine Omniscience and Omnipotence in Medieval Philosophy. Islamic, Jewish and Christian Perspectives*. Edited by T. Rudavsky (*Synthese Historical Library*, 25), Reidel, Dordrecht-Boston 1985, pp. 213-41 (also in *Metaphysical Themes in Thomas Aquinas*, Catholic University of America Press, Washington D.C., 1984, chapter X, pp. 243-70).
969. Wippel, J.F. "Quodlibetal Questions, Chiefly in Theology Faculties," in *Les questions disputées et les questions quodlibétiques dans les facultés de Theologie, de Droit et de Médecine*. Par B. C. Bazän, J. W. [recte: J. F.] Wippel, G. Fransen et D. Jacquart (Typologie des sources du moyen âge occidental 144-45), Turnhout, 1985, pp. 151-222, cf. 159, 161, 163s, 169, 172, 174, 186-190, 193 196-198 200, 216.
970. Donati, S.: "La dottrina di Egidio Romano sulla materia dei corpi celesti. Discussioni sulla natura dei corpi celesti alla fine del tredicesimo secolo," *Medioevo* 12 (1986) pp. 229-80, cf. 23, 233, 245-54.
971. Engelhardt, P. "Desiderium naturale," in *LexMA* 3 (1986) 723s.

972. Flasch, K. *Das philosophische Denken im Mittelalter. Von Augustin zu Machiavelli* (Reclam Universal-Bibliothek 8342), Stuttgart, 1986, cf. p. 432 [Rec. B. Wald *ThRV* 34 (1933) pp. 149-154].
973. Gezwing, M. *Malogranatum oder der dreifache Weg zur Vollkommenheit. Ein Beitrag zur Spiritualität des Spätmittelalters* (Veröff. des Collegium Carolinum 57), München, 1986, cf. pp. 98, 112, 178s, 180s.
974. Hackett, J. "Practical Wisdom and Happiness in the Moral Philosophy of Roger Bacon," *Medioevo* 12 (1986), pp. 55-109, cf. 100.
975. Hödl, L. "Dekalog," in *LexMA* 3, 1986, pp. 649-51, cf. 651.
976. Hödl, L. "Determinismus," in *LexMA* 3, 1986, pp. 736s.
977. Hödl, L. "Eigenschaften Gottes. I. Christentum," in *LexMA* 3, 1986, 1710-713, cf. 1712.
978. Hödl, L. and Hoffmann, E. "Distinktion (distinctio). I. Scholastische Theologie und Philosophie," in *LexMA* 3, 1986, pp. 1127s.
979. Kuksewicz, Z. "Un commentaire averroïste bolonais du XIV siècle Sur le 'De anima'," *StudMediew* 24/2 (1986) pp. 61-99, cf. 62, 92.
980. Lamacchia, A. "Notion et structure de Petra chez Tommaso Campanella," *Journal Philosophique* 9 (1986) pp. 244-67, cf. 254.
981. Langton, D.G. *God's Knowledge. The Influence of Scotus's Analysis of Omniscience*, The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1986.
982. Libera, A. de "Les Summulae dialectices de Roger Bacon. I-II. De termino, De enuntiatione," *AHDL* 53 (1986) pp. 139-289, cf. 227.
983. Macken, R. "L'interpénétration de l'intelligence et de la volonté dans la philosophie d'Henri de Gand," in *L'homme et son univers au moyen âge. Actes du Septième Congrès International de Philosophie Médiévale* (30 août - 4 septembre 1982), édités par Chr. Wenin, Éditions de l'Institut Supérieur de Philosophie (*Philosophes Médiévaux*, XXVI-XXVII), Louvain-la-Neuve 1986, II, pp. 808-14.
984. Macken, R. "The Intellectual Intuition of the Infinity of God in the Philosophy of Denys the Cartusian," *Franziskanische Studien* 68 (1986) 237-246.

985. Macken, R. "The Metaphysical Proof for the Existence of God in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 68 (1986), pp. 247-60.
986. Macken, R. "Dios como primer objeto de la voluntad humana en la filosofía de Enrique de Gante," in *El humanismo y la metafísica cristiana en la actualidad*, Sociedad Católica Mexicana de Filosofía, Monterrey, 1986, IV, pp. 463-72.
987. Macken, R. "Rec. St. P. Marrone, Truth 1985," *ETHL* 62 (1986) p. 196s.
988. Marrone, St. P. "Henry of Ghent and the Louvain Edition of his 'Opera omnia' (III)," *ETHL* 62 (1986) pp. 453-456 [Rec. Qdl. 13].
989. Merle, H. "Ars," *BPhM* 28 (1986) pp. 95-133, cf. 117, 120, 129.
990. Porro, P. *Enrico di Gand nella Scolastica del XIII secolo. Una questione controversa: la natura del tempo*. Università degli Studi di Bari [pro manuscripto], 1986.
991. Purnell Jr., F. "Henry of Ghent as Medieval Platonist in the Philosophy of Jacopo Mazzoni," in *L'homme et son univers au moyen âge. Actes du Septième Congrès International de Philosophie Médiévale (30 août - 4 septembre 1982)*, édités par Chr. Wenin, Éditions de l'Institut Supérieur de Philosophie (*Philosophes Médiévaux*, XXVI-XXVII), Louvain-la-Neuve 1986, II, pp. 565-72.
992. Pycke, J. *Le Chapitre Cathédral Notre-Dame de Tournai de la fin du XI a la fin du XIII siècle. Son organisation, sa vie, ses membres*, Collège Érasme, Louvain-la-Neuve — Editions Nauwelaert, Bruxelles 1986 (*Université de Louvain - Recueil de Travaux d'Histoire et de Philologie*, 6 série, fasc. 30), pp. 260; 317-18.
993. Schönberger, R. *Die Transformation des klassischen Seinsverständnisses. Studien zur Vorgeschichte des neuzeitliche: Seinsbegriff im Mittelalter*, De Gruyter (*Quellen und Studien zur Philosophie*, Bd. 21), Berlin-New York, 1986, in particular pp. 111-17; 149-59; 305-14.
994. Vignaux, P. "Métaphysique de l'Exode et l'univocité de Pâtre chez Jean Duns Scot, in: *Celui qui est. Interprétations juives et chrétiennes d'Exode 3,14*," ed. A. de Libera and E. Zum Brunn, Paris, 1986, pp. 103-26.

995. Wehrli-Johns, M. *Maria und Martha in der religiösen Frauenbewegung*, in: *Abendländische Mystik im Mittelalter. Symposion Kloster Engelberg 1984*, hrsg. von K. Ruh, Stuttgart, 1986, pp. 354-67, cf. 360, 366.
996. McCord Adams, M. *William Ockham*, Notre Dame, Ind. 1987 (2 vol.).
997. Beckmann, J.P. "Allmacht, Freiheit und Vernunft. Zur Frage nach 'rationalem Konstanten' im Denken des Späten Mittelalters," in *Philosophie im Mittelalter. Entwicklungslinien und Paradigmen*, eds. J. Beckmann, et al. Hamburg, 1987, pp. 175-293, cf. 280.
998. Beinert, W. "Tradition," in Id. (Hrsg.), *Lexikon der Katholischen Dogmatik*, Freiburg - Basel - Wien, 1987, pp. 513-16, cf. 514.
999. Bianchi, L. *L'inizio dei tempi. Antichità e novità del mondo da Bonaventura a Newton*, Firenze, 1987.
1000. Courtenay, W.J. *Schools and Scholars in Fourteenth-Century England*, Princeton N.J. 1987.
1001. Davidson, H.A. *Proofs for Eternity, Creation, and the Existence of God in Medieval Islamic and Jewish Philosophy*, New York - Oxford, 1987, cf. p. 385.
1002. Dumont, St. D. "The Univocity of the Concept of Being in the Fourteenth Century: John Duns Scotus and William of Alnwick," *Medieval Studies* 49 (1987), pp. 1-75, cf. 3-9.
1003. Hödl, L. "Zur kritischen Neuausgabe der *Summa* des Heinrich von Gent. (Eine Voranzeige)," *Franziskanische Studien*, 69 (1987), pp. 144- 58.
1004. Honnefelder, L. "Der zweite Anfang der Metaphysik. Voraussetzungen, Ansätze und Folgen der Wiederbegründung der Metaphysik im 13./14. Jahrhundert," in J. P. Beckmann et al., *Philosophie im Mittelalter. Entwicklungslinien und Paradigmen*, Hamburg, 1987, pp. 165-86.
1005. Horst, U. *Die Diskussion um die Immaculata Conceptio im Dominikanerorden. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der theologischen Methode* (V GI 34), Paderborn - München 1987, cf. pp. 10, 12.
1006. Janke, W. "Individuum. I. Philosophisch," *TRE* 16 (1987) 117-24, cf. 119s.

1007. Kobusch, Th. *Sein und Sprache. Historische Grundlegung einer Ontologie der Sprache* (SPGAPh 11), Leiden, 1987, cf. 86-96, 102, 118, 274, 489-92.
1008. Kobusch, th. "Luther und die Scholastische Prinzipienlehre," *Medioevo* 13 (1987), pp. 303-40, cf. 305.
1009. Krop, H. A. *De status van de theologie volgens Johannes Duns Scotus. De verhouding tussen theologie en metafysica*, Amsterdam, 1987 [Rec. *CF* 60 (1990) p. 356s; *ThLZ* 115 (1990) pp. 45-47]
1010. Macken, R. "Avicennas Auffassung von der Schöpfung der Welt und ihre Umbildung in der Philosophie des Heinrich von Gent," in *Philosophie im Mittelalter. Entwicklungslinien und Paradigmen*, W. Kluxen zum 65. Geburtstag. Hrsg. J.P. Beckmann, L. Honnefelder, G. Schrimpf und G. Wieland, Felix Meiner Verlag, Hamburg, 1987, pp. 245-57.
1011. Marcolino, V. "Lehrautorität der Kirche und Theologie im Spätmittelalter," in *Weisheit Gottes - Weisheit der Welt* (Fschr. .1. Ratzinger zum 60. Geb.), hrsg. von W. Baier u.a. (2 vol.), St. Ottilien, 1987, Vol. 2, pp. 815-833, cf. 822, 824.
1012. Marenbon, J. *Late Medieval Philosophy (1150-1350). An Introduction*, London - New York, 1987, esp. pp. 144-53.
1013. Porro, P. "Enrico di Gand e il problema dell'unicità dell' *aevum*," *Medioevo*, 13 (1987), pp. 123-93.
1014. Rivera de Ventosa, E. "El augustinismo medieval en perspectiva histórica," *CDios* 200 (1987) pp. 507-24.
1015. Rohls, J. *Theologie und Metaphysik. Der ontologische Gottesbeweis und seine Kritiker*, Gütersloher Verlagshaus Gerd Mohn, Gütersloh, 1987, in particular pp. 125-27.
1016. Santi, F. "Il cadavere e Bonifacio VIII, tra Stefano Tempier Avicena. intorno ad un saggio di Elisabeth Brown," *Studi Medievali* 28 (1987), pp. 861-78.
1017. Schönbergen, R. "Secundum rationem esse. Zur Ontologisierung der Ethik bei Meister Eckhart," in *Oikeiosis. Festschrift für R. Spaemann*, hrsg. von R. Löw, Weinheim 1987, pp. 252-72, cf. 256, 261, 263.

1018. Senko, W. "Kilka uwag na temat historii Tomaszowego pojęcia istnienia we wezesnej szkole tomistycznej (=Quelques observations sur l'histoire de la notion d'existence selon Thomas d'Aquin dans la première école thomiste)," *Przegląd tomistyczny* 3 (1987), pp. 21-27.
1019. Van Veldhuisen, P. "Hendrik van Gent (voor 1240-1293) contra Thomas van Aquino (1224/25-1274). Over de mogelijkheid van een eeuwig geschapen wereld," *Stoicheia*, 2 (1987), pp. 261-67.
1020. Wielockx, R. "Une réplique au *Contra Gradus* de Gilles de Rome," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 54 (1987), pp. 225-28.
1021. Williams, R. "Jesus Christus. III. Mittelalter," *TRE* 16 (1987) pp. 745-59, cf. 752.
1022. Ashworth, E.J. "Traditional Logic," in *The Cambridge History of Renaissance Philosophy*, ed. by C.B. Schmitt, Quentin Skinner, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988, pp. 143-72.
1023. Boulnois, O. *Jean Duns Scot. Sur la connaissance de Dieu et l'univocité de l'étant. Ord. I, dist. 3, 1^{re} partie. Ord. I, dist. 3, 1^{re} partie. Introduction, traduction et commentaire* (Épiméthée. Essais philosophiques), Paris, 1988, cf. pp. 23-35, 37-42, 85-90, 93-106, 170-73, 217-19, 221-23, 267-72, 310-17, 319-25, 327-29, 331-42, 354-56, 361-63, 368-70, 380-86, 393-96, 417-19, 442-51.
1024. Dales, R.C. "Time and Eternity in the Thirteenth Century," *JHI* 49 (1988) pp. 27-45, cf. 39-41.
1025. Donati, S. "La dottrina delle dimensioni indeterminate in Egidio Romane," *Medioevo* 14 (1988) pp. 149-233, cf. 172, 203, 211, 229.
1026. Hödl, L. "Der Projektband der kritischen Edition der *Summa* des Heinrich von Gent," *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses*, 64 (1988), pp. 225-28.
1027. Hödl, L. (ed.) "Die Seinsdifferenz des Möglichen im Quodlibet des Jakob von Ascoli OFM (*Quaestio* 5 Einführung und Edition)," in *Philos. im 14./15. Jh.*, 1988, pp. 465-44, cf. 466-69.

1028. Kaluza, Z. *Les querelles doctrinales à Paris. Nominalistes et réalistes aux confins du XIV^e et du XV^e siècles (Quodlibet. Recherche e strumenti di filosofia medievale, 2)*, Bergamo, 1988.
1029. Kuksewicz, Z. "Averroistic Fourteenth Century Bolognese Texts in the Ms. Bj 742," *Mediaevalia Philosophica Polonorum* 29 (1988), pp. 9-48, cf. 47.
1030. Lebel, M. *Josse Bade, dit Badius (1462-1535). Humaniste, editeur-imprimeur et prefacier*, Leuven, 1988.
1031. Lohr, Ch. H. "Metaphysics," in *The Cambridge History of Renaissance Philosophy*, ed. by C.B. Schmitt, Quentin Skinner, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988, pp. 537-638.
1032. Lohr, Ch. H. *Medieval Latin Aristotle Commentators. A Bibliography of Recent Secondary Literature (Vestigia 2)*, Fribourg - Paris 1988, cf. pp. 100-04.
1033. Luna, C. "Essenza divina e relazioni trinitarie nella critica di Egidio Romano a Tommaso d'Aquino," *Medioevo* 14 (1988) pp. 3-69, cf. 4, 13s, 45.
1034. Macken, R. "L'édition critique des ouvrages divulgués au moyen âge par l'intermédiaire d'un exemplar universitaire divisé en pièces," in: *La production du livre universitaire au moyen age. Exemplar et pecia*, ed. L. J. Bataillon et al., Paris, 1988, pp. 285-308.
1035. Macken, R. "Henri de Gand et la pénétration d'Avicenne en Occident," in *Philosophie et culture. Proceedings of the XVIIth World Congress of Philosophy*, Montréal 21-27/28/1983, edited by V. Cauchy, Éditions Montmorency, Montreal, 1988, III, pp. 845-50.
1036. Macken, R. "Human Friendship in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," *Franziskanische Studien* 70 (1988), pp. 176-84.
1037. Macken, R. "Synderesis and Conscience in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 70 (1988), pp. 185-95.
1038. Marrone. St.P. "Henry of Ghent and Duns Scotus on the Knowledge of Being." *Speculum*, 63 (1988), pp. 22-57.

1039. Meier-Oeser, Stephan "Von der Koinzidenz zur coincidentia oppositorum. Zum philosophiehistorischen Hintergrund des Cusanischen Koinzidenzgedankens," in *Philos. im 14./15. Jh.*, 1988, pp. 321-42, cf. 334s.
1040. Nuchelmans, G. "The Distinction 'actus exercitus/actus significatus' in Medieval Semantics," in *Meaning and Inference in Medieval Philosophy. Studies in Memory of J. Pinborg*, ed. N. Kretzmann (Synthese Historical Library 32), Dordrecht, 1988, pp. 57-90, cf. 71-73, 77.
1041. Oeing-Hanhoff, L. "Sein und Sprache in der Philosophie des Mittelalters [= *SpEMA* 1981, 165-178]," in Id., *Metaphysik und Freiheit. Ausgew. Abh.*, hrsg. von Th. Kobusch and W. Jaeschke, München, 1988, pp. 30-44, cf. 31.
1042. Pannenberg, W. *Systematische Theologie*, Göttingen, 1988ss, cf. vol. 1 (1988), pp. 15, 94; vol. 2 (1991) p. 40.
1043. Pattin, A. (ed.) *Pour l'histoire du sens agent. La controverse entre Barthélemy de Bruges et Jean de Jandun. Ses antécédents et son évolution. Étude et textes inédits* (*Ancient and Medieval Philosophy. De Wulf - Mansion Centre, Ser. 1, 6*), Leuven, 1988, cf. pp. xiii, 393, 398.
1044. Pauli, H. "Einleitung," in: *Thomas von Aquin. Über den Lehrer. De magistro. Qu. disp. de veritate, qu. xi. Summa theol., pars I, qu. 117, art. 1.* Lat.-dt. Hrsg., übers. und komm. von G. Jüssen, G. Krieger, J. H. J. Schneider. Mit einer Einleitung von H. Pauli (PhB 412), Hamburg, 1988, pp. xi-xlvii, cf. xxxiv.
1045. Peccorini, F.L. "Henry of Ghent and the Categorical Imperative: His Ethics' Ultimate Reality and Meaning," *Franziskanische Studien*, 70 (1988), pp. 196-213.
1046. Perler, D. *Prädestination, Zeit und Kontingenz. Philosophisch-historische Untersuchungen zu Wilhelm von Ockhams 'Tractatus de praedestinatione et de praescientia Dei respectu futurorum contingentium'*," (BStPh 12), Amsterdam, 1988, cf. 182, 195, 229-42, 243, 29.
1047. Porro, P. "Ancora sulle polemiche tra Egidio di Romano e Enrico di Gand: due questioni sul tempo angelico," *Medioevo*, 14 (1988), pp. 107-48, cf. 107-17, 132-44.

1048. Porro, P. "Enrico di Gand sul problema della realtà del tempo in Agostino (*Quodlibet* III, q. 11)," in *L'umanesimo di Sant' Agostino*. Atti del Congresso Internazionale, Bari 28-30 ottobre 1986, a cura di M. Fabris, Levante, Bari, 1988, pp. 589-611.
1049. Pycke, J. *Répertoire biographique des chanoines de Notre-Dame de Tournai, 1080-1300*, Collège Érasme, Louvain-la-Neuve - Éditions Nauwelaerts, Bruxelles 1988 (Université de Louvain - Recueil de Travaux d'Histoire et de Philologie, 6 série, fasc. 35), pp. 48-52; 390-91.
1050. Sorge, V. *Gnoseologia e teologia nel pensiero di Enrico di Gand*, Loffredo (Definizioni, 4), Napoli 1988.
1051. Stöhr, J. "Die Theozentrik der theologischen Wissenschaftslehre des hl. Thomas von Aquin und ihre Diskussion bei neuzeitlichen Kommentatoren," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 19 (1988) pp. 484-98, cf. 485.
1052. Tachau, K. *Vision and Certitude in the Age of Occam. Optics, Epistemology and the Foundations of Semantics, 1250-1345* (Studien und Texte Zur Geistesgeschichte), Leiden, 1988, cf. pp. 28-39.
1053. Tokarski, F. "Guillaume de Vaurouillon et son Commentaire sur les 'Sentences' de Pierre Lombard," *Mediaevalia Philosophica Polonorum* 29 (1988) pp. 49-119, cf. 62, 76, 80-81.
1054. Wéber, E.-H. *Le Christ selon saint Thomas d'Aquin* (Jesus et Jesus Christ 3S), Paris, 1988.
1055. Wielockx, R. "Autour du proces de Thomas d'Aquin," in *Thomas von Aquin* (MM 19), hrsg. von A. Zimmermann, Berlin - New York, 1988, pp. 413-38, cf. 413-15. 418s, 422s, 425s, 430-33, 435, 437.
1056. Zielinski, E. *Jednoznaczność transcendentalna w metafizyce Jana Duns Szkota* (*Univocitas transcendentalis in metaphysica Ioannis Duns Scoti*), Lublin, 1988, cf. pp. 75-125 [Rec. *CFr* 58 (1988) 396s.]
1057. Adams, Marilyn Mccord, "Ockham on Truth," *Medioevo* 15 (1989), pp. 143-72.
1058. Bérubé, C. "Univocité de l'étant et histoire de la philosophie selon R. Schönberger, O. Boulnois et V. Richter," *CFr* 59 (1989) pp. 109-55, cf. 110-14. 121-27.

1059. Boulnois, O. "Analogie et univocité selon Duns Scot: la double destruction," *Les Études Philosophiques*, 1989, pp. 347-69.
1060. Brown, St. F. and St. D. Dumont, "Univocity of the concept of Being in the Fourteenth Century III. An Early Scotist," *Medieval Studies* 51 (1989), pp. 1-129.
1061. Conti, A. "Essenza ed essere nel pensiero della tarda scolastica," *Medioevo* 15 (1989), pp. 235-67, cf. 237-38, 243.
1062. Courtenay, William J. "Potentia absoluta/ordinata," in *Historisches Wörterbuch Philosophie* 7 (1989), pp. 1157-1162.
1063. Dales, R.C. "Time and Eternity in The Thirteenth Century," *Journal of the History of Ideas* 49 (1989), pp. 27-45.
1064. Decorte, J. "Rec. St. P. Marrone, Truth and Scientific Knowledge in the Thought of Henry of Ghent," *Franziskanische Studien* 71 (1989) pp. 224s.
1065. Dumont, St. D. "Theology as a Science and Duns Scotus' Distinction between Intuitive and Abstractive Cognition," *Speculum* 64 (1989), pp. 579-99.
1066. Flasch, Kurt *Aufklärung im Mittelalter? Die Verurteilung von 1277. Das Dokument des Bischofs von Paris eingeleitet*, übersetzt und erklärt von K. Flasch, Mainz, 1989.
1067. Henninger, M.G. *SJ Relations. Medieval Theories 1250-1325*, Clarendon Press, Oxford 1989, pp. 40-58 ("Relation as Mode of Being: Henry of Ghent").
1068. Hödl, L. "Von der theologischen Wissenschaft zur wissenschaftlichen Theologie bei den Kölner Theologen Albert, Thomas und Duns Scotus," *Miscellanéa Mediaevalia* 20 (1989), pp. 19-35.
1069. Hödl, L. "Berthold von Saint-Denis († 1307). Ein weltgeistlicher Anwalt der Mendikanten in der Auseinandersetzung mit Heinrich von Gent," in *Ecclesia et regnum. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Kirche, Recht und Staat im Mittelalter*. Festschrift F.-J. Schmale zum 65. Geburtstag, Hrsg. von D. Berg — H.-W. Goetz, Winkler, Bochum 1989, pp. 241-60.
1070. Hödl, L. "Theologiegeschichtliche Einführung," in *Henrici de Gandavo Qdl. 12, q.31*, ed. M. Haverals and L. Hödl (Opera omnia 17), Leuven, 1989, pp. vii-cxvi.
1071. Honnefelder, L. "Possibilia. I. Mittelalter," *HWPph* 7 (1989) pp. 1126-135, cf. 1129s.

1072. Ingham, M.E. *Ethics and Freedom: An Historical-Critical Investigation of Scotist Ethical Thought*, Lanham, Md. 1989.
1073. Kennedy, L.A. (ed.) "Robert Graystones OSB. On Essence et Existence," *RThAM* 56 (1989) pp. 102-16.
1074. Kobusch, Th. "Philosophie. E. Mittelalter," *HWPPh* 7 (1989) pp. 633-56, cf. 648s.
1075. Kobusch, Th. "Präsenz," *HWPPh* 7 (1989) pp. 1259-265, cf. 1260.
1076. Kobusch, Th. "Praxis, praktisch. II. Mittelalter und frühe Neuzeit," *HWPPh* 7 (1989) pp. 1287-295, cf. 1288.
1077. Largier, N. *Zeit, Zeitlichkeit, Ewigkeit. Ein Aufriß des Zeitproblems bei Dietrich von Freiberg und Meister Eckhart (Deutsche Literatur von den Anfängen bis 1700, 8)*, Bern - Frankfurt/M., 1989, cf. pp. 203-05, 217-19.
1078. Libera, A. de *La philosophie médiévale*, Paris, 1989, cf. pp. 59, 87-88.
1079. Livesey, S.J. (ed.) *Theology and Science in the 14th Century. Three Questions on the Unity and Subalternation of the Sciences. From John of Reading's Commentary on the Sentences. Introduction and Critical Edition* (STGAM 25), Leiden, 1989, cf. pp. 38-43. 59-61, 122, 142, 160.
1080. Macken, R. "La personnalité, le caractère et les méthodes de travail d'Henri de Gand," *Theologische Zeitschrift*, 45 (1989), Heft 2/3: *Festschrift für M.A. Schmidt zum 70. Geburtstag*, F. Reinhardt Verlag, Basel, 1989, pp. 192-206.
1081. Macken, R. "Will and Intellect in God According to the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," *Franziskanische Studien*, 71 (1989), pp. 159-67.
1082. Macken, R. "Heinrich von Gent," in *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, Artemis & Winkler, IV, München, 1989, col. 2091-92.
1083. Marrone, St. P. "Henry of Ghent and the Louvain Edition of his 'Opera omnia (IV)," *EThL* 65 (1989) pp. 215-20 [Rec. Qdl. 6 & Qdl. 12,q.1-30].
1084. Porro, P. "Nuove indicazioni di *peciae* nel ms. Vat. Borgh. 300 rilevabili con l'ausilio della luce ultravioletta," *Bulletin de philosophie médiévale*, 31 (1989) pp. 147-49.

1085. Rijk, L.M. de "Einiges zu den Hintergründen der scotischen Beweistheorie: die Schlüsselrolle des Sein-könnens (esse possibile)," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 20 (1989), pp. 176-91.
1086. Schönbergen, R. "Responsio Anselmi. Anselms Selbstinterpretation in seiner Replik auf Gaunilo," *FZPhTh* 36 (1989) pp. 3-46, cf. 14, 17-19, 33, 41.
1087. Serverat, V. "*Utrum culpa sit in christianis ex ignorantia infidelium*. Un sondage dans les relations entre Raymond Lulle et Henri de Gand," *Revue des Sciences Philosophiques et Théologiques*, 73 (1989), pp. 369-96.
1088. Spruyt, J. *Peter of Spain on Composition and Negation*. Text, translation, commentary, Nimega, 1989.
1089. Uña Juárez, A. "Hermenéutica de las Ideas. De Platón a Ockham pasando por Filón y san Agustín," *La Ciudad de Dios* 202 (1989), pp. 173-230.
1090. Urban, W. "Quantität. II. Mittelalter," *HWPh* 7 (1989) pp. 1796-808, cf. 1802.
1091. Van Riet, S. "Avicenna. XII. The Impact of Avicenna's Philosophical Works in the West," in *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, ed. E. Yarshater, tom. 3, London - New York, 1989, pp. 104-107, cf. 106.
1092. Wilson, G.A. "A Note Concerning the Authorship of the *Lectura Ordinaria* Attributed to Henry of Ghent," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 56 (1989), pp. 227-31.
1093. Wilson, G.A. "Previously Unnoticed Indications of 'pecia' Transitions in Manuscripts of Henry of Ghent, '*Quodlibeta*'," *Manuscripta* 33 (1989), pp. 192-204.

1990s:

1094. Adams, M. McCord "Ockham's Individualisms," in *GgwOckh* 1990, pp. 3-24, cf. 19.
1095. Agosti, V. "Recension de: valeria Sorge, *Gnoseologia e teologia nel pensiero di Enrico di Gand*," *Filosofia Oggi* 13 (1990), pp. 617-18.
1096. Alanen, L. "Some Questions Concerning Objective Reality and Possible Being in Descartes and his Predecessors," in *Knowledge and the Sciences in Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of The Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy (S.I.E.P.M.)*,

- Helsinki 24-29, August 1987, Vol. III, ed. by R. Työrinoja, A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal, 1990, pp. 553-565.
1097. Atherton, J. P. “‘Resolutio in summo et perfectissimo’: Eckhart’s Doctrine of ‘scientia’ and Its Aristotelian Origins,” in *Knowledge and the Sciences in Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of The Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy (S.I.E.P.M.)*, Helsinki 24-29, August 1987, Vol. III, ed. by R. Työrinoja, A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal, 1990, pp. 325-336, cf. 327.
1098. Beckmann, J.P. “Mittelalter,” in *K. Vorländer: Geschichte der Philosophie mit Quellentexten. Neu hrsg. von H. Schnädelbach. Bd. 2: Mittelalter und Renaissance* (rowolths enzyklopädie 493), Reinbek bei Hamburg 1990 (558 pp.), pp. 13-184, cf. 101, 172.
1099. Bianchi, L. *Il vescovo e i filosofi. La condanna parigina del 1277 e l'evoluzione dei aristotelismo scolastico*. Bérgamo, 1990.
1100. Bos, E.P. “Marsilius of Inghen on the Subject of a Science,” in *Knowledge and the Sciences in Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy (S.I.E.P.M.)*, Helsinki 24-29 August 1987, vol. III, ed. by R. Työrinoja. A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal (“Annals of the Finnish Society Missiology and Ecumenics”, 55) Helsinki, 1990, pp. 12-24, cf. 19.
1101. Boulnois, O. “Etre, luire et concevoir. Note sur la genèse et la structure de la conception scotiste de l’esse objective,” *Cfr* 60 (1990) pp. 117-35, cf. 129s.
1102. Brown, St. F., “Henry of Ghent’s Critique of Aquinas’ Subalternation Theory and the Early Thomistic Response,” in *Knowledge and the Sciences in Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy (S.I.E.P.M.)*, Helsinki 24-29 August 1987, vol. III, ed. by R. Työrinoja. A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal (“Annals of the Finnish Society Missiology and Ecumenics”, 55) Helsinki, 1990, pp. 337-45.
1103. Carvalho, Mário A. Santiago “Recensão de R. C. Dales, Medieval Discussions of the Eternity of the World,” *Bibios* 66 (1990), pp. 283-87.

1104. Courtenay, William J. *Capacity and Volition. A History of the Distinction of Absolute and Ordained Power*, Bérgamo, 1990.
1105. Courtine, J.-F. *Suarez et le Système de la métaphysique* (Épiméthée. Essais philosophiques), Paris, 1990.
1106. Dales, R.C. *Medieval Discussions of the Eternity of the World*, Leiden, 1990.
1107. Decorte, J. "Intentio(n)," in *LexMA* 5, fasc. 3 (1990) pp. 464-66, cf. 465.
1108. de Rijk, L.M. "Un tournant important dans l'usage du mot 'Idea' chez Henri de Gand," in *IDEA. VI Colloquio Internazionale del Lessico Intellettuale Europeo* (Roma, 5-7 gennaio 1989). A cura di M. Fattori and M. L. Bianchi, Roma, 1990, pp. 89-98.
1109. Emery Jr., Kent, "Theology as a Science: The Teaching of Denys of Ryckel (Dionysius Cartusienensis, 1402-1471)," in *Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy* (S.I.E.P.M.), Helsinki 24-29 August 1987, vol. III, ed. by R. Työrinoja. A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal ("Annals of the Finnish Society Missiology and Ecumenics", 55) Helsinki, 1990, pp. , pp. 376-88.
1110. Fäh, H. L. "Johannes Duns Scotus: Gegenstand und Wissenschaftscharakter der Theologie. Ordinatio, prol, pars 3 et 4 (prol. q.3 et q.1-5 lat.], lateinisch und deutsch, mit Erklärungen," *Franziskanische Studien* 72 (1990) pp. 113-236, cf. 163, 165, 169, 174, 176, 180, 184-86, 198, 217, 221s, 224, 228.
1111. Gamarra, D.O., *Esencia y objeto*, Peter Lang ("Publication Universitaires Européennes", série XX: Philosophie, vol: 321 Bern-Frankfurt-New York-Paris, 1990, cf. pp. 73-102.
1112. Gregory, T. "Forme di conoscenza e ideali di sapere nella cultura medievale," in *Knowledge and the Sciences in Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy* (S.I.E.P.M.), Helsinki 24-29 August 1987, vol. I, ed. by R. Työrinoja. A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal ("Annals of the Finnish Society Missiology and Ecumenics", 55) Helsinki, 1990, pp. 10-71, cf. 53.
1113. Hödl, L. "Die philosophische Gotteslehre des Thomas von Aquin OP in der Diskussion der Schule um die Wende des 13. und 14. Jh. [= RFNS 70 (1978) 113-134]," in Id., *WWGG*, 1990, pp. 19-43, cf. 27-35, 41.

1114. Hödl, L. “‘sie reden, als ob es zwei gegensätzliche Wahrheiten gäbe’. Legende und Wirklichkeit der mittelalterlichen Theorie von der doppelten Wahrheit [= Philos. im MA 1987, 225-243],” *WWGG* (1990), pp. 45-63, cf. 49, 57-61, 63.
1115. Hödl, L. “Die weltgeistlichen Lehrmeister in der zweiten Hälfte des 13. Jh., in: *Contemporary Philosophy. A New Survey*,” ed. G. Floistad, Dordrecht - Boston - London 1990, vol. 6/1, pp. 287-300, cf. 289s.
1116. Hödl, L. and M. Laarmann “Individuum. Individuation. -sprinzip,” in *LexMA* 5, fasc. 2, 1990, pp. 406-11, cf. 408-10.
1117. Honnefelder, L. *Scientia transcendens. Die formale Bestimmung der Seiendheit und Realität in der Metaphysik des-Mittelalters und der Neuzeit (Duns Scotus - Suárez - Wolff - Kant - Peirce)*, Felix Meiner Verlag (“Paradeigmata’,), Hamburg, 1990, cf. pp. 31-56.
1118. Lambertini R. “‘Philosophus videtur tangere tres rationes’. Egidio Romano lettore ed interprete della ‘Politica’ nel terzo libro del ‘De regimine principum’,” *Documenti e Studi sulla Tradizione Filosofica Medievale* 1 (1990) pp. 277-325, cf. 316-18.
1119. Luna, C. “La Reportatio della lettura di Egidio Romano sul libro III delle Sentenze (CIm 8005) e ill problema dell’autenticita dell’Ordinatio,” *Documenti e Studi sulla Tradizione Filosofica Medievale* 1 (1990) pp. 113-225, cf. 128-29, 162-63, 172-74.
1120. Macken, R., “Henri de Gand,” in *Dictionnaire d’histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques*. Sous la direction de R. Aubert, Letouzey et Ané, Paris, 1990, fasc. 136, coll. 1133-36.
1121. Marrone, S.P. “Concepts of Science among Parisian Theologians in the Thirteenth Century,” in *in Medieval Philosophy. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy* (S.I.E.P.M.), Helsinki 24-29 August 1987, vol. III, ed. by R. Työrinoja. A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal (“Annals of the Finnish Society Missiology and Ecumenics”, 55) Helsinki, 1990, pp. 124-33.
1122. Martins, A. *Logica e Ontologia em Pedro da Fonseca*, Doct. Diss, University of Coimbra, 1990, cf. 214, 225-228, 231.

1123. Perler, D. "Wilhelm von Ockham: Das Risiko, mittelalterlich zu denken [Rec. M. McCord Adams, *William Ockham* 1987]," *FZPhTh* 37 (1990) pp. 209-31, cf. 221, 223s, 228s.
1124. Pontes, J. M. da Cruz "Henrique de Gand" *Logos. Enciclopédia Luso-Brasileira de Filosofia*, vol. II, Lisboa, 1990 (col.1 070-1073).
1125. Porro, P. "Il *Tractatus super facto praelatorum et fratrum* di Enrico di Gand. La controversia tra clero secolare e Ordini Mendicanti alla fine del XIII secolo," *Quaderno di cultura e formazione*, 3 (1990), pp. 37-66.
1126. Porro, P. *Enrico di Gand. La via della proposizioni universali*, Levante (*Vestigia - Studi e strumenti di storiografia filosofica*, 2), Bari, 1990.
1127. Schönbergen R. "Realität und Differenz. Ockhams Kritik an der 'distinctio formalis'," in *GgwOckh*, 1990, pp. 97-122, cf. 100-102, 104, 106, 110, 113-115, 118, 120s.
1128. Uña Juárez, A. "'Antiqua et mediaevalia'. Sobre el significado teórico del platonismo en la historia del pensamiento," *La Ciudad de Dios* 203 (1990), pp. 377-408.
1129. Van Veldhuisen, P. van "Richard of Middleton contra Thomas Aquinas on the Question Whether the Created World Could Have Been Eternally Produced by God," in *The Eternity of the World. In the Thought of Thomas Aquinas and His Contemporaries*, ed. J. B. M. Wissink (*STGMA* 27), Leiden, 1990, pp. 69- 81, cf. 79.
1130. Weber, E.-H. "Verbum," *Encyclopédie Philosophique Universelle II, Les Notions Philosophiques. Dictionnaire*. Volume dirigé par S. Auroux, tome 2, Paris, 1990, cf. 2710.
1131. Wilson, G.A. "Thomas Aquinas and Henry of Ghent on the Succession of Substantial Forms and the Origin of Human Life," in *The Ethics of Having Children*, L.P. Schrenk (ed.), Washington, D.C., 1990.
1132. Wilson, G.A. "Additional Volumes in the Series *Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia*," *Franziskanische Studien*, 72 (1990), pp. 320-24.
1133. Wippel, J. F. "Thomas of Sutton on Divine Foreknowledge of Future Contingents (Quodlibet II, qu. 5)," in *Knowledge and the Sciences in Medieval Philosophy*.

- Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy* (S.I.E.P.M.), Helsinki 24-29 August 1987, vol. III, ed. by R. Työrinoja. A. Inkeri Lehtinen, D. Føllesdal ("Annals of the Finnish Society Missiology and Ecumenics", 55) Helsinki, 1990, pp. 364-72.
1134. Wöhler, H.-U. *Geschichte der mittelalterlichen Philosophie. Mittelalterliches europäisches Philosophieren einschließlich wesentlicher Voraussetzungen*, Berlin - Ost, 1990, cf. 154s.
1135. Wolter, A.B. *The Philosophical Theology of John Duns Scotus*. Ed. M. McCord Adams, Ithaca, N.Y., 1990.
1136. Wood, R. "Ockham on Essentially-Ordered Causes. Logic Misapplied," in *GgWOckh* 1990, pp. 25-50, cf. 50.
1137. Yagi, Y. *O ser como objecto prioritario da metafisica segundo Duns Escoto* (orig. in Japanese), 1990, pp. 49-69, cf. 50, 66.
1138. Brown, St. F. "Nicholas of Lyra's Critique of Scotus' Univocity," in *HPhMA* 1991, I, pp. 115-27, cf. 115s.
1139. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Henrique de Gante († 1293), A propósito da edição dos seus *Opera Omnia*," *Humanística e teologia*, 12 (1991), pp. 113-38 (in the offprint, pp. 1-26).
1140. D'Ancona Costa, C. "*Philosophus in libro De Causis*. La recezione del *Liber de causis*, come opera aristotelica nei commenti di Ruggero Bacono, dello ps. Enrico di Gand e dellos ps. Adamo di Bocfeld," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 2 (1991), pp. 611-49.
1141. De Rijk, M. "Un tournant important dans l'usage du mot *idea* chez Henri de Gand," in M. Fattori — L. Bianchi (eds.), *Idea VI Colloquio Internazionale del Lessico Intellettuale Europeo*, Rome, 5-7 gennaio 1989. Atti, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, Rome 1991 [copyright 1990] (Lessico Intellettuale Europeo, 51), pp. 89-98.
1142. Emery Jr., Kent "'Sapientissimus Aristoteles' and 'Theologissimus Dionysius'. The Reading of Aristotle and the understanding of Nature in Denys Ihe Carthusian," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 21.1 (1991), pp. 572-606.

1143. Hamesse, J. "‘Idea’ chez les auteurs philosophiques des 12^o et 13^o siècles," in M. Fattori — L. Bianchi (eds), *Idea*. VI Colloquio Internazionale del Lessico Intellettuale Europeo, Rome, 5-7 gennaio 1989. Atti, Edizioni dell’Ateneo, Rome 1991 [copyright 1990] (Lessico Intellettuale Europeo, 51), pp. 99-135, esp. p. 120.
1144. Hödl, L. "Introduction à l'édition critique de la Summa d'Henri de Gand," in *Henrici de Gandavo Summa (Quaestiones Ordinariae)*, art. XXXI- -XXXIV, Lovaina, 1991, pp. xi-xxxiv.
1145. Hödl, L. "Untersuchungen zum scholastischen Begriff des schöpferischen in der Theologie des Wilhelm von Ware OM († 1304)," in *HPhMA*, 1991, I, pp. 387-408, cf. 394. 398s.
1146. Honnefelder, L. "Die Kritik des Johannes Duns Scotus am kosmologischen Nezesitarismus der Araber. Ansätze zu einem neuen Freiheitsbegriff," in *Die Abendländische Freiheit vom 10. zum 14. Jahrhundert*. Der Wirkungszusammenhang von idee und Wirklichkeit im Europäischen Vergleich, Sigmaringen, 1991, pp. 29-63.
1147. Knebel, S. K. "Scientia de Anima: Die Seele in der Scholastik," in *Die Seele. Ihre Geschichte im Abendland*. hrsg. von G. Jüttemann u.a., Weinheim, 1991, pp. .123-41, cf. 134.
1148. Köhler, Th.W. "Anthropologie. Erkennungsmerkmale menschlichen Seins. Die Frage der ‘Pygmei’ in der Hochscholastik," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 21 (1991), pp. 718-35, cf. 718.
1149. Laarmann, M. "Limbus patrum I L. puerorum," in *LexMA* 5, fasc. 9, 1991, pp. 1990s.
1150. Libera, A. de "Roger Bacon et la reference vide. Sur quelques antécédents médiévaux du paradoxe de Memong," in: *Lectionum varietates. Hommage a P. Vignaux (1904-1987)*, ed. J. Jolvet et al. (EPhM 65), Paris, 1991, pp. 85-120, cf. 92, 102, 117, 119.
1151. Luna, C. (ed.) "Una nuova questione di Egidio Romano ‘De subiecto theologiae’," *FZPhTh* 37 (1990) pp. 397- 439, cf. 398s, 402-08, 410-26, 434; *FZPhTh* 38 (1991) 129-72.
1152. Macken, R. "Der geschaffene Wille als selbstbewegendes geistiges Vermögen in der Philosophie des Heinrich von Gent," in *Historia Philosophiae Medii Aevi. Studien zur*

- Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters*. Herausgegeben von B. Mojsisch — O. Pluta, B.R. Grüner, Amsterdam-Philadelphia, 1991, pp. 561-72.
1153. Macken, R. "Henry of Ghent as Defender of the Personal Rights of Man," *Franziskanische Studien*, 73 (1991), pp. 170-81.
1154. Mazzarella, P. "La critica di Enrico di Gand alla dottrina dell' *inchoatio formae*," in *Ethos e cultura. Studi in onore di Ezio Riondato*, Antenore, Padova, 1991, pp. 183-93.
1155. Muralt, A. de *L'enjeu de la philosophie médiévale. Études thomistes, scotistes, occamiennes et grégoriennes (STGMA 24)*, Leiden, 1991.
1156. Patar, B. *Le Traité de l'Ame de Jean Buridan [De Prima Lectura]*. Edition critique, étude critique et doctrinale. Louvain-la-Neuve - Longueuil (Québec), 1991.
1157. Pattin, A. "Un grand commentateur d'Aristote: Agostino Nifo," in *HPhMA* II, 1991, pp. 787-803, cf. 793s, 799.
1158. Piaia, G. "Il 'medioevo' e l'età della filosofia. Postille a un'allegoria di Albrecht Dürer," in *HPhMA*, 1991, II, pp. 831-45, cf. 832.
1159. Poppi, A. "La nozione di 'praxis' e di 'phronesis' nell'Ordinatio di Giovanni Duns Scoto," in *HPhMA*, 1991, II, pp. 837-86, cf. 877.
1160. Putallaz, E-X: *La connaissance de soi au XIII^e siècle. De Mathieu d'Aquasparta a Thierry de Freiberg (EPhM 67)*, Paris, 1991.
1161. Richter, V. "Duns Scotus' Text zur Univozität," in *HPhMA*, 1991, II, pp. 899-910, cf. 899.
1162. Schönberger, R. *Was ist Scholastik? 7 (Philosophie und Religion 2)*, Hildesheim, 1991.
1163. Schönberger, R. "Eigenrecht und Relativität des Naturlichen bei Johannes Buridanus," *Miscellanea Mediaevalia* 21 (1991), pp. 216-33, cf. 229.
1164. Sylla, E. D. (ed.) *The Oxford Calculators and the Mathematics of Motion 1320-1350. Physics and the Measurement by latitudes*, New York - London, 1991, esp. pp. 730-33.
1165. Tachau, K. "Richard Campsall as a Theologian: New Evidence," *HPhMA* 1991, II, pp. 979-1002, cf. 990.

1166. Trapp, D. "Hiltalinger's Augustinian Quotations," *Via Augustini. Augustine in the Later Middle Ages, Renaissance and Reformation*, ed. H.A. Oberman et al., Leiden, 1991, pp. 1989-220, cf. 194, 200-201, 208.
1167. Weber, E.-H. *La personne humaine au XIII^e siècle. L'avènement chez les maîtres Parisiens de l'acception moderne de l'homme (BiblThom 46)*, Paris, 1991.
1168. Zambelli, P. "Le stelle, sorde e mute' ed i loro ,motori' alle origini della scienza moderna? Un case-study storiografico," *HPhMA* 1991, II, pp. 1099-117, cf. 1109
1169. Anzulewicz, H. "Um den Kodex Ms. lat. fol. 456 der Staatsbibliothek Preußischer Kulturbesitz zu Berlin. 1. Richard von Mediavilla," *Franziskanische Studien* 74 (1992), pp. 19-43.
1170. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Recentes volumes dos *Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia*," *Humanística e teologia*, 13 (1992), pp. 87-96.
1171. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Noção, medição e possibilidade do vácuo segundo Henrique de Gand (Tradução do seu Quodlibet XII, q.3)," [actually *Quodlibet* XIII, q. 3], *Revista Filosófica de Coimbra*, 2 (1992), pp. 359-85.
1172. Dumont, St. D, "Time, Contradiction and Freedom of the Will in the Late Thirteenth Century," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 3 (1992) pp. 561-97, esp. pp. 571-77, 581-91.
1173. Emery Jr., Kent "Two more copies of Henry of Ghent 'Summa' and the heuristic of critical Editions (Henry of Ghent and Denys the Carthusian)," *Manuscripta* 36 (1992), pp. 3-21.
1174. Gaybba, B. "Can a Woman Teach Theology? Can a Woman Learn Theology? A Thirteenth century Answer from Henry of Ghent," *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* vol. 24, iss. 81 (1992) pp. 46-54
1175. Hödl, L. "Die göttliche Wahrheit im Verständnis des Thomas von Aquin, des Heinrich von Gent und des Aegidius Romanus," *Medioevo*, 18 (1992), p. 203-29.
1176. Jeck, U. *Aristoteles contra Augustinum. Zur Frage nach dem Verhältnis von Zeit und Seele bei den antiken Aristoteleskomentatoren, im arabischen Aristotelismus und im 13. Jh. (BPhSt 18)*, Amsterdam - Philadelphia, 1992.

1177. Langholm, O. "A Balanced Position: Henry of Ghent," in *Economics in the Medieval Schools. Wealth, Exchange, Value, Money, and Usury According to the Paris Theological Tradition, 1200-1350*, EJ. Brill (Studien und Texte zur Geschichte des Mittelalters, 29), Leiden, 1992, pp. 249-75.
1178. Macken, R. "Henry of Ghent and Augustine," in "*Ad litteram*": *Authoritative Texts and Their Medieval Readers*. Ed. by M.D. Jordan and K. Emery Jr., University of Notre Dame Press (*Notre-Dame Conferences in Medieval Studies*, 3), Notre-Dame - London, 1992, pp. 251-74.
1179. Minnis, A.J. "The Accessus Extended: Henry of Ghent on the Transmission and Reception of Theology," in "*Ad litteram*": *Authoritative Texts and Their Medieval Readers*. Ed. by M.D. Jordan and K. Emery, University of Notre Dame Press (*Notre-Dame Conferences in Medieval Studies*, 3), Notre-Dame - London, 1992, pp. 275-326.
1180. Pini, G. "La dottrina della creazione e la ricezione delle opere di Tommaso d'Aquino nelle *Quaestiones de esse et essentia* (qq. 1-7) di Egidio Romano. Parte I," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 3 (1992), pp. 271-304, esp. pp. 298-304.
1181. Porro, P. "'Possible ex se, necessarium ab alio': Tommaso d'Aquino e Enrico di Gand," *Medioevo*, 18 (1992), p. 231-73.
1182. Schmidt, H.-J. "Allegorie und Empirie. Interpretation und Normung sozialer Realitat in Predigten des 13 Jahrhunderts," in *Die deutsche Predigt im Mittelalter* (Internationales Symposium am Fachbereich Germanistik der Freien Universitat Berlin von 3-6 Oktober 1989), Hrg. von V. Mertens, H.-J. Schiewer, Tubinga, 1992, pp. 301-32, cf. 331.
1183. Tierney, B. "Natural Rights in the Thirteenth Century. A Quaestio of Henry of Ghent," *Speculum*, 67 (1992), pp. 58-68.
1184. Blamires, A. - Marx, C.W. "Woman not to Preach: A Disputation in British Library MS Harley 31," *Journal of Medieval Latin*, 3 (1993), pp. 34- 63, esp. pp. 50-54 [Summa quaestionum ordinariarum, art. XI, q. 2].
1185. Boureau, A. "La redécouverte de l'autonomie du corps: l'émergence du somnambule (XIIe-XIV s.)" *Micrologus*, 1 (1993), pp. 27-42, esp. pp. 40-41.

1186. Celano, A. J. "Act of the Intellect or Act of the Will. The Critical Reception of Aristotle's Ideal of Human Perfection in the 13th and the Early 14th Centuries," *Archives d'Histoire Doctrinale et Littéraire du Moyen Age* 57 (1990), pp. 93-119.
1187. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Recentes volumes dos 'Henrici de Gandavo Opera Omnia,'" *Humanística e Teologia* 13 (1993), pp. 75-85.
1188. De Carvalho, M.A.S., "Nôtuas para uma Bibliografia Gandavense," *Humanística e Teologia*, 14 (1993), pp. 75-85.
1189. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Henrique de Gand, 1293-1993," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), p. 9-23.
1190. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Sentido e alcance do pensamento de Henrique de Gand. Explicação da nona questão do Quodlibet I: a relação essência/existência," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 161-205.
1191. Decorte, J. "Thomas Aquinas and Henry of Ghent on God's Relation to the World," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 91-107.
1192. Donati, S. "Per lo studio dei commenti alla Fisica del XI secolo. 1," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 4 (1993), pp. 25-133, esp. pp. 49-51, 54-59, 70-71.
1193. Hachmann, B. - De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Os Conimbricenses e Pedro de Fonseca como leitores de Henrique de Gand," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 207-212.
1194. Hachmann, B. - De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Henrique de Gand. Bibliografia," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 213-35.
1195. Hödl, L. "Die 'doppelte Wahrheit' vom Unendlichen in den *Quaestiones ordinariae (Summa)* des Heinrich Von Gent," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 55-75.
1196. Hödl, L. "Der Begriff der göttlichen Unendlichkeit in der Summa des Heinrich von Gent († 1293)," in *Scientia und Ars in Hoch-und Spätmittelalter*, 28. Mediävistentagung in Köln 1992. *Miscellanea Mediaevalia*, Berlin, 1993.
1197. Hoenen, J.J.F.M. *Marsilius of Inghen: Divine Knowledge in Late Medieval Thought*, Leiden, 1993.
1198. Laarman, M. "Nichts, das," in *LexMA* tom. 6, 1993.

1199. Macken, R. "Henry of Ghent as Defender of Human Heroism," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 25-45.
1200. Macken, R. "Human Self-Defense against Injustice and Oppression in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 47-54.
1201. Monteiro Pacheco, M.C. "No sétimo Centenário da Morte do Filósofo e Teólogo Henrique de Gand," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 7-8.
1202. Olivé I Vidal E, "Dos pensadores ante la creaci6n. Apuntes para una disputa entre Egidio Romano y Enrique de Gante," in E. Forment (ed.), *Dignidad personal. comunidad humana y orden jurídico. Actas de la fomadada de la Sociedad Internacional Tonzäs de Aquino (SITA)*, Balmes, Barcelona, 1993 (Espíritu / cuadernos), pp. 731-41.
1203. Porro, P. "'Ponere statum'. Idee divine, perfezioni creaturali e ordine del mondo in Enrico di Gand," *Mediaevalia*, 3 (1993), pp. 109-59.
1204. Sorge, V. "La ratio nella Summa theologiae di Enrico di Gand," *Atti della Accademia Pontaniana*, n. s. 42 (1993), pp. 353-363.
1205. Wilson, G.A, " Henry of Ghents *Quodlibet* VII as a Source for Richard of Mediavilla's *Quaestio Privilegii Papae Martini*," in R. Andrews (ed.), *Essays in Honor of Fr. Gedeon Gal, OFM.* [= *Franciscan Studies*, 53 (1993)], pp. 97- 120.
1206. Wilson, G.A. "Non-Being: Eternity and Time in the Ontology of of Ghent," *Mediaevalia* 3 (1993), pp. 77-90.
1207. Wilson, G.A. "Berthaud of St. Denis. An Opponent of Henry of Ghent's Counting Method," *Mediaeval Studies*, 55 (1993), pp. 81-94.
1208. Bataillon, L. "Les nouvelles éditions critiques d'Henri de Gand et de Gilles de Rome," *Revue des Sciences Philosophiques et Théologiques*, 78 (1994), pp. 415-428.
1209. Brown, S.F. "Henry of Ghent's *De reductione artium ad theologiam*," in D. H. Gallagher (ed.), . The Catholic University of America Press, Washington, 1994, pp. 194-206.
1210. Brown, S.F. "Henry of Ghent," in J. J. E. Gracia (ed.), *Individualia in Scholasticism. ' The Later Middle Ages and the Counter-Reformation. 1150-1650*, State University of New York Press, Albany 1994, pp. 195-220.

1211. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Colôquio internacional sobre o pensamento e a obra de Henrique de Gand," *Rivista Filosofica de Coimbra*, 3 (1994), pp. 197-207.
1212. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Para a história da possibilidade e da liberdade. João Duns Escoto, Guilherme de Ockham e Henrique de Gand," *Itinerarium*, 40 (1994), pp. 145-180.
1213. Hödl, L. "Der Begriff der göttlichen Unendlichkeit in der Summa des Heinrich von Gent († 1293) in I. Craemer-Ruegenberg — A. Speer(eds.), *Scientia und ars im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter*, 2. Halbband, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York 1994 (*Miscellanea Mediaevalia*, 22/ 2), pp. 548-568.
1214. Hödl, L. "Textwissen und Sprachwissenschaft der scholastischen Theologen. Zur 7. Zentenarfeier des Todes des Heinrich von Gent (29.6. 1293)." *Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie*, 116 (1994), pp. 129-142.
1215. Jeck, U. *Aristoteles contra Augustinum. Zur Frage, nach dem Verhältnis von Zeit und Seele bei den antiken Aristoteleskommentatoren, im arabischen Aristotelismus und im 13. Jahrhundert*, B.R. Grüner (*Bochumer Studien zur Philosophie*, 21), Amsterdam-Philadelphia, 1994, on Henry in particular, pp. 339-98.
1216. Macken, R. "The Superiority of Active Life to Contemplative Life in Henry of Ghent's Theology," *Medioevo*, 20 (1994), pp. 115-129.
1217. Porro, P. "Sinceritas veritatis. Sulle tracce di un sintagma agostiniano," *Augustinus*, 39 (1994), pp. 413-430.
1218. Macken, R. *Essays on Henry of Ghent, Editions Medieval Philosophers of the Former Low Countries*, Leuven, 1994 [esp. "The *Inedita* of Henry of Ghent rediscovered," pp. 7-22; "The Corrections of Henry of GHent in his *Summa* articles 1-26," pp. 23-58, including 6 plates; "The Moral Duty of a Man who does not hope for a Future Life, to offer in a Case of Necessity his Life for his Country, according to the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," pp. 85--100].
1219. Schönberger, R. "Relation als Vergleich. Die Relationstheorie des Johannes Buridan im Kontext seines Denkens und der Scholastik. E.J. Brill, Leiden - New York, 1994 (*Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters*, 43), pp. 87-102. .

1220. Spruit, L., *Species Intelligibilis. From Perception to Knowledge*, 1, E.J. Brill, Leiden-New York-Koln, 1994, esp. pp. 205-212.
1221. Wilson, G.A. "A Second Exemplar of Henry of Ghent's *Summa*," *Manuscripta*, 38 (1994), pp. 42-50.
1222. Brown, S.F. "Godfrey of Fontaines and Henry of Ghent: Individuation and the Condemnations of 1277," in S. Wlodek (ed.), *Société et église. Textes et discussions dans les universités d'Europe centrale pendant le Moyen Âge tardif*, Brepols, Turnhout, 1995 (Rencontres de Philosophie Médiévale, 4), pp. 193-207.
1223. D'Ancona Costa, C. *Recherches sur le de Liber de. Causis*, Vrin, Paris, 1995, esp. pp. 201-204 and passim.
1224. Decorte, J. "Modus or res: Scotus' Criticism of Henry of Ghent's Conception of the Reality of a Real Relation," in L. Sileo (ed.), *Via Scoti. Methodologica ad mentem Ioannis Duns Scoti*. Atti del Congresso Scotistico Internazionale, Roma 9-11 marzo 1993, PAA - Edizioni Antonianum, Rome, 1995, I, pp. 407-429.
1225. Donati, S. "Commenti parigini alla *Fisica* degli anni 1270-1300 ca.," in A. Speer (ed.), *Die Bibliotheca Amploniana. Ihre Bedeutung im Spannungsfeld von Aristotelismus, Nominalismus und Humanismus*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 1995, (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 23), pp. 136-256, esp. pp. 142-43.
1226. Hödl, L. "Die Ganzheit Gottes in der Theologie des Heinrich von Gent († 1293)," in M.A. Santiago de Carvalho - J.F. Meirinhos (eds.). *Quolibetaria. Miscellanea studiorum in honorem Prof. J.M. de Cruz Pontes anno iubilacionis suae Conimbrigae MCMXCV*. Porto, 1995 [= *Mediaevalia*, 7-8], pp. 403-26.
1227. Köhler, Th. W. "Äusserungspflicht und Erörterungsverzicht. Ethische Fragen akademischer Lehre und Wissensgewinnung in der Hochscholastik," in B. C. Bazàn - E. Andújar - L.G. Sbrocchi (eds.). *Les philosophies morales et politiques au Moyen Âge*, Legas, New York - Ottawa — Toronto, 1995, III, pp. 1327-40.
1228. Macken, R., "Human Self-Defense against Injustice and Oppression in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," in *Violence and Human Coexistence*. Proceedings of the 11 Congress of the Asevico, Éditions Montmorency, Montréal 1995, V, pp. 417-22.

1229. Macken, R., "The Human Will as Decision-Maker in the Human Person according to the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," in M. A. Santiago de Carvalho — J. F. Meirinhos (eds.), *Quodlibetaria, Miscellanea studiorum in honorem Prof. J.M. de Cruz Pontes anno iubilationis suae Conimbrigae MCMXCV*. Porto, 1995 [= *Mediaevalia*, 7-8], pp. 427-439.
1230. Macken, R. *Essays on Henry of Ghent. II*, Editions Medieval Philosophers of the Former Low Countries, Leuven 1995 [esp. "The Sovereign, sometimes forbidden by the Divine Law to enjoy the Money granted to him by the Public Justice, according to the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," pp. 7-20; "The Masters of Theology, allowed to dispute on the Power of the Prelates of the Church, according to the Theology of Henry of Ghent," pp. 21-31; "Religious Orders which possess Temporal Goods in Common are no less Perfect than those that renounce such Possessions, according to the Theology of Henry of Ghent," pp. 33-44; "God as Natural Object of the Human Will, according to the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," pp. 45-53].
1231. Mahoney, E.P. "Duns Scotus and Medieval Discussions of Metaphysical Hierarchy: The Background of Scotus' 'Essential Order' in Henry of Ghent, Godfrey of Fontaines and James of Viterbo," in L. SILEO (ed), *Via Scoti. Methodologica ad mentem Ioannis Duns Scoti*, 1, pp. 359-374.
1232. Marrone, S.P. "Speculative Theology in the Late Thirteenth Century and the Way to Beatitude," in B. C. Bazàn — E. Andüjar — L. C. Sbrocchi (eds.), *Les philosophies morales et politiques au Moyen Âge*, II, 1995, pp. 1067-80.
1233. Minnis, A. "Medium and Message. Henry of Ghent on Scriptural Style," in R. G. Newhauser - J.A. Alford (eds.), *Literature and Religion in the Later Middle Ages. Philological Studies in Honor of Siegfried Wenzel*, Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, Binghamton, NY 1995 (Medieval and Renaissance Texts and Studies, 118), pp. 209-235.
1234. Ninci, M. "Il concetto di essere e la teologia negativa: Duns Scoto ed Enrico di Gand di fronte allo Ps-Dionigi," in L. SILEO (ed), *Via Scoti. Methodologica ad mentem Ioannis Duns Scoti*, II, pp. 681-737.

1235. Pasnau, R. "Henry of Ghent and the Twilight of Divine Illumination," *Review of Metaphysics*, 49 (1995), pp. 49-75.
1236. Putallaz, F.-X., *Insolente liberté. Controverses et condamnations au XIII siècle*, Éditions Universitaires, Fribourg - Éditions du Cerf, Paris, 1995, (Vestigia, 15), esp. pp. 163-208.
1237. Rosier, I. "Henri de Gand, le *De dialectica* d'Augustin et l'institution des noms divins," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 6 (1995), pp. 145--253 [edition of *Summa*, art. 73: pp. 192-253].
1238. Rosier, I. "Henri de Gand, le *De dialectica* d'Augustin et la sémantique des noms divins," *Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études (5 section)*, 104 (1995-1996), pp. 409-15.
1239. Spruyt, J. "Henry of Ghent on the Use of Denials (A Chapter in the History of Negation)," in M. A. Santiago de Carvalho - J.F. Meirinhos (eds.), *Quodlibetaria, Miscellanea studiorum in honorem Prof. J.M. de Cruz Pontes anno iubilationis suae Conimbrigae MCMXCV*. Porto, 1995 [= *Mediaevalia*, 7-8], pp. 441-71.
1240. Aertsen, J.A. "Die Thesen zur Individuation in der 1277. Heinrich von Gent und Thomas von Aquin," in (ed.), *Individuum und Individualität im Mittelalter*, de Gruyter York, 1996 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 24), pp. 249-65.
1241. Aertsen, J.A. "Transcendental Thought in Henry," in W. Vanhamel (ed.), *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of His Death († 1293)*, Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1996 (Ancient and Medieval Philosophy, I/15), pp. 1-18.
1242. Bianchi, L. "Censure, liberté et progrès intellectuel à, au XIII^e siècle," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du Moyen Âge*, 63, (1996), pp. 45-93, esp. pp. 73-75.
1243. Brown, J.V. "Henry's Theory of Knowledge: Henry of Ghent on Avicenna and Augustine," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 19-42.

1244. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "A essência da ma latino (com uma referência a Henrique de Gand," in Homenagem ao Prof. Doutor Lúcio Craveiro da Silva [= *Revista Portuguesa de Filosofia*, 52 (1996)], pp. 197-221.
1245. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "La pensée d'Henri de Gand avant 1276: les erreurs concernant la création du monde d'après la *Lectura Ordinaria super Sacram Scripturam*," *Recherches de Théologie Ancienne et Médiévale*, 63 (1996), pp. 37-67.
1246. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "The Problem of the Possible Eternity of the World According to Henry of Ghent and His Historians," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 43-70.
1247. Decorte, J. "Aristotelian Sources in Henry of Ghent," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 107-120.
1248. Decorte, J. "Giles of Rome and Henry of Ghent on the Reality of a Real Relation," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 7 (1996), pp. 183-211.
1249. Decorte, J. "Henry of Ghent on Analogy: Critical Reflection on Jean Paulus' Interpretation," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 71-105.
1250. Dumont, S.D. "William of Ware, Richard of Conington, and the *Collationes Oxonienses* of John Duns Scotus," in L. Honnefelder - R. Wood - M. Dreyer (eds.). *John Duns Scotus. Metaphysics and Ethics*, E.J. Brill, Leiden - New York - Köln, 1996 (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters, 53), pp. 59-85, esp. pp. 59-61.
1251. Friedman, R.L. "Relations, Emanations, and Henry of Ghent's Use of the *Verbum Mentis* in Trinitarian Theology: the Background in Thomas Aquinas and Bonaventure," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofia medievale*, 7 (1996), pp. 131-82.
1252. Hödl, L. "*Copia* und Schultradition der *Summa* des Heinrich von Gent," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th*

- Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 139-54.
1253. Janssens, J. "Some Elements of Avicennian Influence on Henry of Ghent's Psychology," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 155-69.
1254. De Libera, A. *La querelle des universaux. De Platon à la fin du Moyen Âge*, Éditions du Seuil, Paris, 1996, esp. pp. 306-13. Italian translation: *Il problema degli universali da Platone alla fine del Medioevo*, La Nuova Italia, Scandicci (Firenze), 1999, esp. pp. 321-28.
1255. Macken, R. "The Possible First *exemplar* of the articles 53-75 of Henry of Ghent's *Summa*," *Medioevo*, 22 (1996), pp. 479-90 [in the Table of Contents: "The Probable First *exemplar*..."].
1256. Macken, R. *Essays on Henry of Ghent, III*. Editions Medieval Philosophers of the Former Low Countries, Leuven, 1996, [esp. "The Private Property of Goods, combined with the Community of Affections between the Human Brothers and Sisters, in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," pp. 77-85.
1257. Marrone, S.P. "Henry of Ghent in Mid-Career as Interpreter of Aristotle and Thomas Aquinas," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 193-209.
1258. Marrone, S.P. "Revisiting Duns Scotus and Henry of Ghent on Modality," in L. Honnedfelder - R. Wood - M. Dreyer (eds.), *John Duns Scotus. Metaphysics and Ethics*. E.J. Brill, Leiden - New York - Köln, 1996 (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters, 53), pp. 175-89.
1259. McAleer, G. "Augustinian Interpretations of Averroes with Respect to the Status of Prime Matter," *The Modern Schoolman*, 73 (1995-1996), pp. 159-172.
1260. McEvoy, J. "The Sources and Significance of Henry of Ghent's Disputed Question, 'Is Friendship a Virtue?'," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International*

- Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 121-138.
1261. McEvoy, J. "Zur Rezeption des aristotelischen Freundschaftsbegriffs in der Scholastik," *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie*, 43 (1996), pp. 287-303.
1262. Perler, D. "Things in the Mind. Fourteenth-Century Controversies over Intelligible Species," *Vivarium*, 34 (1996), pp. 231-253, esp. pp. 235-236.
1263. Porro, P., "An Historiographical Image of Henry of Ghent," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 373-403.
1264. Porro, P., "Possibilità ed esse essentiae in Enrico di Gand," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 211-253.
1265. Porro, P. *Forme e modelli di durata nel pensiero medievale. L'aevum, il tempo discreto la categoria 'quando'*. Leuven University Press, Leuven, 1996 (Ancient and Medieval Philosophy, 1/16), esp. pp. 115-118, 244, 249-251, 329-337 and *passim*.
1266. Price, B.B. "Henry of Ghent and the Tensions of Economics," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 255-77.
1267. Sylwanowicz, M. *Contingent Causality and the Foundations of Duns Scotus' Metaphysics*. E.J. Brill, Leiden - Köln - New York, 1996 (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters, 51), esp. pp. 64-73, 186-8 and *passim*.
1268. Teske, R.J. "Henry of Ghent's Rejection of the Principle: 'Omne quod movetur ab alio movetur'." in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 279-308.

1269. Trottmann, C. "Henri de Gand, source de la dispute sur la vision réflexive," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 309-42.
1270. Wilson, G.A. "Supposite in the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," in *Henry of Ghent. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on the Occasion of the 700th Anniversary of his Death († 1293)*, W. Vanhamel, ed. (Leuven, Leuven University Press: 1996), pp. 343-72.
1271. Wilson, G.A. "The Presence of Henry of Ghent in Scotus's *Quaestiones super libros Metaphysicorum*," in L. Honnefelder - R. Wood - M. Dreyer (eds.). *John Duns Scotus. Metaphysics and Ethics*, E.J. Brill, Leiden - New York - Köln, 1996 (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters, 53), pp. 107-24.
1272. Wood, R. "Richard Rufus and English Scholastic Discussion of Individuation," in J. Marenbon (ed.). *Aristotle in Britain During the Middle Ages*. Proceedings of the International Conference at Cambridge 8-11 April 1994 organized by S.I.E.P.M., Brepols, Turnhout, 1996 (Rencontres de Philosophie Médiévale, 5), pp. 117-43, esp. pp. 134-36.
1273. Baert, E. *Aufstieg und Untergang der Ontologie. Descartes und die nachthomastische Philosophie*, Rasch, Osnabrück 1997 (Osnabrücker Philosophische Schriften, Reihe A: Abhandlungen, 2), esp. pp. 19-25, 34- 55, 121-26, and 152-57.
1274. Bos, E.P. "Deus est. A Scotistic Discussion of Deus est as Self-Evident Proposition," in C. Marmo (ed.), *Vestigia, imagines, verba. Semiotics and Logic in Medieval Theological Texts (XIIth-XIVth Century)*, Brepols, Turnhout 1997, pp. 409-25, esp. pp. 419-20 and *passim*.
1275. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Sobre o Projecto do *Tractatus de productione creaturae* de Henrique de Gand," *Mediaevalia. Textes e Estudos*, 11-12 (1997), pp. 211-30.
1276. Colish, M.L. "Later Medieval Scholasticism: The Triumph of terminism, Henry of Ghent, John Duns Scotus, and William of Ockham," in *Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition, 400-1400*, New Haven, 1997.

1277. Decorte, J. "Studies on Henry of Ghent. The Relevance of Henry's Concept of Relation," *Recherches de Théologie et de Philosophie médiévales*, 64 (1997), pp. 230-38.
1278. Hissette, R. "L'implication de Thomas d'Aquin dans les censures parisiennes de 1277," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 64 (1997), pp. 3-31, esp. pp. 17-8, 21-2 and *passim*.
1279. Hoenen, M.J.F.M. "Propter dicta Augustini. Die metaphysische Bedeutung der mittelalterlichen Ideenlehre," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 64 (1997), pp. 245-62, esp. pp. 254-56.
1280. Knuuttila, S. "Positio impossibilis in Medieval Discussion of the Trinity," in C. Marmo (ed.), *Vestigia, imagines, verba. Semiotics and Logic in Medieval Theological Texts (XIIth-XIVth Century)*, Brepols, Turnhout 1997, pp. 277-88, esp. pp. 282-84, and *passim*.
1281. Kobusch, T. "Heinrich von Gent und die neuplatonische Ideenlehre," in L.G. Benakis (ed.), *Néoplatonisme et philosophie médiévale. Actes du Colloque International de Corfou, 6-8 octobre 1995, organisé par la S.I.E.P.M., Brepols, Turnhout, 1997* (Rencontres de philosophie médiévale, 6), pp. 197-209.
1282. Latzer, M. "The Proofs for the Existence of God. Henry of Ghent and Duns Scotus as Precursors to Leibniz," *The Modern Schoolman*, 74 (1996-1997), pp. 143-60.
1283. Minnis, A.J. "The Author's Two Bodies? Authority and Fallibility in Late-Medieval Textual Theory," in P.A. Robinson - R. Zim (eds.), *Of the making of Books Medieval Manuscripts, Their Scribes and Readers. Essays presented to M.B. Parkes*, Scholar Press, Aldershot, 1997, pp. 259-79.
1284. Panaccio, C. "Angel's Talk, Mental Language, and the Transparency of the Mind," in C. Marmo (ed.), *Vestigia, imagines, verba. Semiotics and Logic in Medieval Theological Texts (XIIth-XIVth Century)*, Brepols, Turnhout 1997, pp. 323-35, *passim*.
1285. Pasnau, R., *Theories of Cognition in the Later Middle Ages*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1997, esp. pp. 221-29, 306-10 (appendix B).
1286. Porro, P. "Predestinazione e merito: Agostino e la teologia medievale," in L. Alici — R. Piccolomini - A. Pieretti (eds.), *Il mistero del male e la libertà possibile ripensare*

- Agostino*. Atti dell'VIII Seminario del Centro di Studi Agostiniani di Perugia, Institutum Patristicum Augustinianum, Rome, 1997 (*Studia Ephemeridis Augustinianum*, 59), pp. 249-78, esp pp. 267-74.
1287. Spruyt, J. "Semantics and Pragmatics in Medieval Philosophy: Thomas Aquinas versus Henry of Ghent," in *Qu'est-ce que la philosophie au moyen age? = What is philosophy in the Middle Ages? = Was ist Philosophie im Mittelalter?*, J.A. Aertsen and A. Speer (eds.), Erfurt, 1997, pp. 175-76.
1288. Thijssen, J.M.M.H. "1277 Revisited: A New Interpretation of the Doctrinal Investigations of Thomas Aquinas and Giles of Rome," *Vivarium* 35.1 (1997) pp. 72-101.
1289. Tierney, B. "Rights and Duties: A *Quaestio* of Henry of Ghent," in *The Idea of Natural Rights. Studies on Natural Rights, Natural Law and Church Law 1150-1625*, Scholars Press, Atlanta, 1997, esp. pp. 78- 89 (Italian translation: *L'idea dei diritti naturali. Diritti naturali, legge naturale e diritto canonico 1150-1625*, il Mulino, Bologna, 2002, esp. pp. 119-134 ("Diritti e doveri. Una Quaestio di Enrico di Gand").
1290. Wilks, I. "The Use of Synchronic Contingency in Early Fourteenth Century Debate over the World's Temporal Duration," *Disputatio* 2 (1997) pp. 143-57.
1291. Wippel, J.F. "Bishop Stephen Tempier and Thomas Aquinas: A Separate Process against Aquinas?" *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie*, 44 (1997), pp. 117-36.
1292. Decorte, J. "*Creatio* and *conservatio* as *relatio*," in E. P. Bos (ed.), *John Duns Scotus (1265/6-1308): Renewal of Philosophy*. Acts of the Third Symposium Organized by the Dutch Society for Medieval Philosophy Medium Aevum (May 23-24, 1996), Rodopi, Amsterdam - Atlanta 1998 (*Elementa. Schriften zur Philosophie und ihrer Problemgeschichte*, 72), pp. 27-48.
1293. Dumont, S.D. "Henry of Ghent and Duns Scotus," in J. Marenbon (ed.), *Routledge History of Philosophy 3: Medieval Philosophy*, Routledge, London - New York, 1998 (*Routledge History of Philosophy*, 3), pp. 291- 328.
1294. Führer, M.L., "Henry of Ghent on Divine Illumination," *Bochumer Philosophisches Jahrbuch für Antike und Mittelalter*, 3 (1998), pp. 69-85.

1295. Goris, W. "Die Kritik des Bernhard von Trilia an der Lehre von Gott als Ersterkanntem. Einleitung und Textausgabe," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales*, 65 (1998), pp. 248-319, esp. pp. 258-74.
1296. Hissette, R. "Thomas d'Aquin compromis avec Gilles de Rome en mars 1277?," *Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique*, 93 (1998), pp. 5-26.
1297. Kaye, J. *Economy and Nature in the 14th Century. Money, Market Exchange, and the Emergence of Scientific Thought*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 1998 (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, 35). esp.pp. 101-15 and 139-41.
1298. Langholm, O. *The Legacy of Scholasticism in Economic Thought. Antecedents of Choice and Power*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1998, esp. pp. 79-83, 101-02, 104-06 and *passim*.
1299. Luna, C. "Nouveaux textes d'Henri de Gand, de Gilles de Rome et Godefroid de Fontaines," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge*, 65 (1998) pp. 151-272.
1300. Macken, R. *Essays on Henry of Ghent. IV*. Editions Medieval Philosophers of the Former Low Countries, Leuven 1998 [esp. "Henry of Ghent against a Medieval Abuse: Subjects killed, captured. Their Possessions devastated for the 'Transgression' of Their Secular Ruler," pp. 5-9; "Whether God can be more loved than known, according to the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," pp. 10-16; "Henry of Ghent on the Question whether finally the Operation of the Will is directed by the Intellect, or the Operation of the Intellect by the Will," pp. 17-27].
1301. Macken, R. "Henry of Ghent on Intellect and Will (*Quodlibet X, q. 14*)," in C. Esposito - P. Ponzio - P. Porro - V. Castellano (eds), *Verum et certum. Studi di storiografia filosofica in onore di Ada Lamacchia*, Levante, Bari, 1998, pp. 245-57.
1302. Porro, P. "Filosofia e scienza teologica in Enrico di Gand," in C. Esposito - P. Ponzio - P. Porro - V. Castellano (eds), *Verum et certum. Studi di storiografia filosofica in onore di Ada Lamacchia*, Levante, Bari, 1998, pp. 415-442.
1303. Porro, P. "Lo statuto della *philosophia* in Enrico di Gand," in J.A. Aertsen - A. Speer (eds.), *Was ist ist Philosophie im Mittelalter?*, Akten des X. Internationalen Kongresses

- für mittelalterliche Philosophie der S.I.E.P.M., 25. bis 30. August in Erfurt, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 1998 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 26), pp. 497-504.
1304. Renault, L. "Félicité humaine et conception de la philosophie chez Henri de Gand, Duns Scot et Guillaume d'Ockham," in J.A. Aertsen - A. Speer (eds.), *Was ist ist Philosophie im Mittelalter?*, Akten des X. Internationalen Kongresses für mittelalterliche Philosophie der S.I.E.P.M., 25. bis 30. August in Erfurt, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 1998 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 26), pp. 969-76.
1305. Rodolfi, A. "Verum simpliciter e verum secundum quid: Enrico di Gand 'critico' di Boezio di Dacia," *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa*, serie IV, 3 (1998), pp. 361-79.
1306. Schmutz, J. "Les paradoxes métaphysiques d'Henri de Gand durant la seconde scolastique," *Medioevo*, 24 (1998), pp. 89-149.
1307. Spruyt, L. "Duns Scotus's Criticism of Henry of Ghent's Notion of Free Will," in E.P. Bos (ed.), in E. P. Bos (ed.), *John Duns Scotus (1265/6-1308): Renewal of Philosophy*. Acts of the Third Symposium Organized by the Dutch Society for Medieval Philosophy Medium Aevum (May 23-24, 1996), Rodopi, Amsterdam - Atlanta 1998 (Elementa. Schriften zur Philosophie und ihrer Problemgeschichte, 72), pp. 139-54.
1308. Thijssen, J.M.M.H. *Censure and Heresy at the University of Paris 1200-1400*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1998, esp. pp. 52-54.
1309. Työrinoja, R. "Auriole's Critique of Henry of Ghent's lumen medium," in J.A. Aertsen and A. Speer (eds.), *Was ist ist Philosophie im Mittelalter?*, Akten des X. Internationalen Kongresses für mittelalterliche Philosophie der S.I.E.P.M., 25. bis 30. August in Erfurt, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 1998 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 26), pp. 622-28.
1310. Wilson, G.A., "Good Fortune and the Eternity of the World: Henry of Ghent and John Duns Scotus," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévale*, 65 (1998), pp. 40-51.
1311. Wilson, G.A. "The Critique of Thomas Aquinas's Unicity Theory of Forms in John Pecham's *Quodlibet* IV (Romanum)," in G.A. WILSON — T. Noone (eds.), *Franciscan*

- Texts and Themes: Essays in Honor of Girard Etzkorn* [=Franciscan Studies, 56 (1998)], pp. 423-31.
1312. Zimmermann, A. *Ontologie oder Metaphysik. Die Diskussion über den Gegenstand der Metaphysik im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Texte und Untersuchungen*, 2. erw. Aufl. Peeters, Leuven, 1998 (Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales. Bibliotheca. 1), pp. 235-50.
1313. Bianchi, L. *Censure et liberté intellectuelle à l'Université de Paris (XIII - XIV: siècles)*, Les Belles Lettres, Paris 1999 (L'âne d'or), esp. pp. 47-49.
1314. Boulnois, O. *Être et représentation*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 1999 (Epiméthée), esp. chapter 8, pp. 405-55 ("L'objectivité"), and *passim*.
1315. Boureau, A. "L'immaculée conception de la souveraineté. Jean Baconthorpe et la théologie politique (1325-1345)," in F. Autrand - C. Gauvard - J.-M. Moeglin (eds.), *Saint-Denis et la royauté. Etudes offertes à Bernard Guenée*, Publications de la Sorbonne, Paris, 1999, pp. 733-49, esp. pp. 738-41.
1316. Boureau, A. *Théologie, science et censure au XIII^e siècle. Le cas de Jean Peckham*, Les Belles Lettres, Paris, 1999 (L'âne d'or), esp. pp. 118-36, 299-310, and *passim*.
1317. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Homem e Natureza em Henrique de Candi uma mudança de rumo na antropologia agustinista," *Veritas*, 44 (1999), pp. 679-694.
1318. Cross, R. "Incarnation, Indwelling, and the Vision of God: Henry of Ghent and Some Franciscans," *Franciscan Studies* 57.1 (1999) pp. 79-130.
1319. Cross, R. "Four-dimensionalism and Identity across Time. Henry of Ghent vs. Bonaventure," *Journal of the History of Philosophy*, 37 (1999), pp. 393-414.
1320. Davenport, A.A. "Infinity and Totality in Henry of Ghent," in *Measure of a Diligent Greatness The Intensive Infinite, 1250-1650*, E. J. Brill, Leiden - New York - Köln, 1999 (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters, 67), esp. pp. 89-164.
1321. Hoffmann, T. "Ideen des Individuen und intentio naturae. Duns Scotus im Dialog mit Thomas von Aquin und Heinrich von Gent," *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie*, 46 (1999), pp. 138-52.

1322. Kempshall, M.S. *The Common Good in Late Medieval Political Thought*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1999, esp. chapters 6-7, pp. 157-203.
1323. Laarmann, M. *Deus, primum cognitum. Die Lehre von Gott als dem Ersterkannten des menschlichen Intellekte die Heinrich von Ghent († 1293)*: Aschendorff, Münster, 1999 (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, Neue Folge, 52).
1324. Marmursztejn, E. *Un 'troisième pouvoir'? Pouvoir intellectuel et construction des normes à l'Université de Paris à la fin du XIII siècle d'après les sources quodlibétiques (Thomas d'Aquin, Gérard d'Abbeville, Henri de Gand, Codeliord de Fontaines)*, diss. Paris, 1999.
1325. Trottmann, C. *Théologie et noétique au XIII siècle. A la recherche d'un statut*, Vrin, Paris, 1999, esp. pp. 157-92.
1326. Wilson, G.A. "Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibet* I: Initial Departures from Thomas Aquinas," *History of Philosophy Quarterly*, 16 (1999), pp. 167-80.
1327. Wirth, J. "Le cadavre et les vers selon Henri de Gand (*Quodlibet* X, 6)," in *Il Cadavere / The Corpse* [= *Micrologus*, 7 (1999)], pp. 283-95.

2000s:

1328. Brown, S. "The Medieval Background to the Abstractive vs. Intuitive Cognition Distinction, in J.A. Aertsen - A. Speer (eds.), *Geistesleben im 13. Jahrhundert*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2000 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 27), pp. 79-90.
1329. Bulzacchelli, R.H. "Duns Scotus's Third 'Volitional Posture' and a Critique of the Problem of Moral Indifference in Our Time," *Franciscan Studies* 58 (2000) pp. 77-109.
1330. De Carvalho, M.A.S. "Le langage de la création et l'enjeu de la causalité dans quelques textes théologiques *de aeternitate mundi*," in J. Hamesse - C. Steel (eds.), *L'élaboration du vocabulaire philosophique au Moyen Age. Actes du Colloque International de Louvain-la-Neuve et Leuven, 12-14 septembre 1998, organisé par la S.I.E.P.M., Brepols, Turnhout, 2000 (Rencontres de philosophie médiévale, 8), pp. 293-321.*

1331. Decorte, J. "Heinrich Von Gent. Von einer Ontologie der Relation zur Relationsontologie," in Th. Kobusch (ed.), *Philosophen des Mittelalters. Eine Einführung*, Primus Verlag, Darmstadt, 2000, pp. 152-166.
1332. Goris, W. "Robert de Walsingham, critique de Richard de Conington. *Quod*. II, q. 6," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du Moyen Âge*, 67 (2000), pp. 269-93.
1333. Lamy, M. *L'Immaculée COnception. Étapes et enjeux d'une controverse au moyen âge (XII-XV siècles)*, Institut d'Etudes Augustiniennes, Paris, 2000 (Collection des Études Augustiniennes. Série Moyen Âge et Temps Moderns, 35), esp. pp. 306-23.
1334. Mahoney, E.P. "Pseudo-Dionysius's Conception of Metaphysical Hierarchy and its Influence on Medieval Philosophy," in T. Toiadjev - G. Kapriev - A. Speer (eds.), *Die Dionysius-Rezeption im Mittelalter. Internationales Kolloquium in SOfia vom 8, bis 11. April 1999 unter der Schirmherrschaft der S.I.E.P.M., Brepols, Turnhout, 2000* (Recontres de Philosophie Médiévale, 9), pp. 429-75, esp. pp. 459-63.
1335. Porro, P. "Metaphysics and Theology in the Last Quarter of the 13th Century: Henry of Ghent Reconsidered," in J.A. Aertsen - A. Speer (eds.), *Geistesleben im 13. Jahrhundert*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2000 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 27), pp. 265-82.
1336. Porro, P. "Pseudo-Dionysius and Henry of Ghent," in T. Toiadjev - G. Kapriev - A. Speer (eds.), *Die Dionysius-Rezeption im Mittelalter. Internationales Kolloquium in SOfia vom 8, bis 11. April 1999 unter der Schirmherrschaft der S.I.E.P.M., Brepols, Turnhout, 2000* (Recontres de Philosophie Médiévale, 9), pp. 395-427.
1337. Porro, P. "Tempo e *aevum* in Enrico di Gand e Giovanni Duns Scoto," in G. Alliney - Lo. Cova (eds.), *Tempus, aevum, aeternitas. La concettualizzaaione del tempo nel pensiero tardo medievale. Atti del Colloquio Internazionale (Trieste, 4-6 marzo 1999)*, Olschki, Firenze, 2000,, pp. 89-129.
1338. Schabel, C. *Theology at Paris. 1316-4345. Peter Auriol and the Problem of Divine Foreknowledge and Future Contingents*, Ashgate, Aldershot - Burlington - Singapore - Sydney, 2000 (Ashgate Studies in Medieval Philosophy), esp. pp. 38-41.

1339. Teske, R. "Henry of Ghent," in *Biographical Dictionary of Christian Theologians*, ed. Patrick Carey and Joseph Lienhard, (Westport, CT, 2000), pp. 239-40.
1340. Työrinoja, R. "*Lumen medium*. Henry of Ghent on the Accessibility of Theological Truths," in G. Holmstrom-Hintikka (ed.), *Medieval Philosophy and Modern Times*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht - Boston (Mass) - London, 2000 (Synthese library, 288. Studies in Epistemology, Logic, Methodology, and Philosophy of Science), pp. 161-82.
1341. Wolter, A.B. (ed.), *John Duns Scotus. Four Questions on Mary*. The Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure, New York 2000, *passim* [ref to. *Quod*. XV, q. 13].
1342. Yrjönsuuri, M. "The Trinity and *positio impossibilis*. Some Remarks on Inconsistence," in G. Holmstrom-Hintikka (ed.), *Medieval Philosophy and Modern Times*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht - Boston (Mass) - London, 2000 (Synthese library, 288. Studies in Epistemology, Logic, Methodology, and Philosophy of Science), pp. 59-68.
1343. Aertsens, J.A. "'Von Gott kann man nichts erkennen, außer daß er ist' (Satz 215 der Pariser Verurteilung). Die Debatte über die (Un-)möglichkeit einer Gotteserkenntnis *quid est*," in J.A. Aertsens - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 22-37, esp. pp. 30-36.
1344. Brown, S.F. "Duo Candelabra Parisiensia. Prosper of Reggio in Emilia's Portrait of the Enduring Presence of Henry of Ghent and Godfrey of Fontaines Regarding the Nature of Theological Study," in J.A. Aertsens - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth*

- Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), 320-56.
1345. De Carvalho, M.A.S. “A essência do poder (eclesiástico) na interrogação teológica de Henrique de Gand: pensar em situação,” *Revista de História das Ideias*, 22 (2001), pp. 97-106.
1346. De Carvalho, M.A.S. *A Novidade do Mundo: Henrique de Gand e a Metafísica da Temporalidade no Século XIII*. Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia, Coimbra, 2001.
1347. De Carvalho, M.A.S. “A Transformação do Pensamento Escolástico. Colóquio Internacional sobre Henrique de Gand,” *Revista Filosófica de Coimbra*, 10 (2001), pp. 461-72.
1348. De Carvalho, M.A.S. “O que significa pensar? Henrique de Gand em 1286 e os horizontes da problemática monopsquista: ‘contra fundamenta Aristotelis?’,” *Revista Filosófica de Coimbra*, 10 (2001), pp. 69-92.
1349. De Carvalho, M.A.S. “Para a *história* da possibilidade e da liberdade. João Duns Escoto, Guilherme de Ockham e Henrique de Gand,” in ID., *Estudos sobre Alvaro Pais e Outros Franciscanos (Séculos XIII-XV)*. Imprensa Nacional Casa da Moeda, Lisboa, 2001, pp. 173-216.
1350. Decorte, J. “Henri de Gand et la définition classique de la vérité,” *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales*, 68 (2001), pp. 34-74.
1351. Emery, K. Jr. “The Image of God Deep in the Mind: The Continuity of Cognition according to Henry of Client,” in J.A. Aertsen - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 59-124.
1352. Goris, W. — Pickavé, M. “Der Streit um die species intelligibilis und eine quaestio aus dem anonymen Sentenzenkommentarer in ms. Brügge, Stadsbibliotheek 491,” in J.A. Aertsen - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie*

- und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 125-177 (text: pp. 163-177), esp. pp. 128-138.
1353. Kann, Chr. "Skepsis, Wahrheit, Illumination. Bemerkungen zur Erkenntnistheorie Heinrichs von Gent," in J.A. Aertsen - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 38-58.
1354. Klima, G, "Thomas of Sutton on the Nature of the Intellective Soul and the Thomistic Theory of Being," in J.A. Aertsen - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 436- 455, esp. pp. 439-452.
1355. Mahoney, E.P, "Reverberations of the Condemnation of 1277 in Later Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy," in J.A. Aertsen - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 902-930, esp. pp. 911-912.
1356. Mäkinen, V. *Property Rights in the Late Medieval Discussion on Franciscain Poverty* Peeters, Leuven, 2001 (Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales, Bibliotheca, 3), esp. pp. 105-123.

1357. Marrone, St. P. *The Light of Thy Countenance: Science and Knowledge of God in the Thirteenth Century*. E.J. Brill, Leiden - Boston - Köln, 2001 (Studies in the History of Christian Thought, 98), II, esp. pp. 259-388 [but cf. also pp. 391-564].
1358. Pérez-Estévez, A. "La materia en Enrique de Gante," *Revista Española de Filosofía Medieval*, 8 (2001), pp. 155-175.
1359. Pickavé, M. "Heinrich von Gent über das Subjekt der Metaphysik als Ersterkanntes," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, 12 (2001), pp. 493-522.
1360. Pini, G. "Being and Creation in Giles of Rome," in J.A. Aertsen - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 390—409, esp. pp. 396-99.
1361. Porro, P. "Angelic Measures: Aevum and Discrete Time," in P. Porro (ed.), *The Medieval Concept of Time. The Scholastic Debate and its Reception in Early Modern Philosophy*, E. J. Brill, Leiden - Boston - Köln 2001, pp. 131-59, esp. pp. 144-49, 156-57.
1362. Speer, A., "Zum Verhältnis von philosophischer und theologischer Weisheit in den Pariser Debatten am Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts," in J.A. Aertsen - K. Emery, JR. - A. Speer (eds.), *Nach der Verurteilung von 1277. Philosophie und Theologie an der Universität von Paris im letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts. Studien und Texte / After the Condemnation of 1277. Philosophy and Theology at the University of Paris in the Last Quarter of the Thirteenth Century. Studies and Texts*, de Gruyter, Berlin - New York, 2001 (Miscellanea Mediaevalia, 28), pp. 249-275, esp. pp. 260-66.
1363. Weijers, O. *Le travail intellectuel à la Faculté des arts de Paris: textes et maîtres (ca. 1200-1500). IV. Répertoire des noms commençant par H et J (jusqu'à Joannes C.)*, Brepols, Turnhout, 2001 (Studia Artistarum, 9), pp. 53-60 (with bibliography).
1364. Bianchi, L. "Un Moyen Âge sans censure? Réponse à Alain Boureau," *Annales Histoire, Sciences Sociales*, 57 (2002), pp. 733-43, esp. pp. 738-41.

1365. Boulnois, O. "Ce dont Dieu n'a pas idée. Problèmes de l'idéalisme médiéval (XIII-XIV siècles)," in O. Boulnois - J. Schmutz - J.-L. Solère (eds.), *Le Contemplateur et les idées Modèles de la science divine, du néoplatonisme au XVIII siècle*, Vrin, Paris, 2002, pp. 45-78, esp. pp. 58-69.
1366. Brower-Toland, S. "Instantaneous Change and the Physics of Sanctification: 'Quasi-Aristotelianism' in Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibet* XV.13," *Journal of the History of Philosophy* 40.1 (2002), pp. 19- 46.
1367. Cross, R. *The Metaphysics of the Incarnation: Thomas Aquinas to Duns Scotus*. Oxford, 2002, cf. pp. 104-13, 160-61, 257-62,
1368. Counet, J.-M. "Avicenne et son influence sur la pensée de Jean Duns Scot," in J. Janssens - D. De Smet (eds.), *Avicenna and His Heritage*. Acts of the International Colloquium, Leuven - Louvain-la-Neuve September 9 - September 11, 1999, Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2002 (*Ancient and Medieval Philosophy*, I/28), pp. 225-52, esp. pp. 235-41.
1369. Decorte, J. "Avicenna's Ontology of Relation: A Source of Inspiration to Henry of Ghent," in J. Janssens - D. De Smet (eds.), *Avicenna and His Heritage*. Acts of the International Colloquium, Leuven - Louvain-la-Neuve September 9 - September 11, 1999, Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2002 (*Ancient and Medieval Philosophy*, I/28), pp. 197-224.
1370. Decorte, J. "Relatio as Modus Essendi: The Origins of Henry of Ghent's Definition of Relation," *International Journal of Philosophical Studies* 10.3 (2002), pp. 309-336.
1371. Fioravanti, G. "*Pro patria mori*: un conflittio di modelli etici nel pensiero medievale," in M. Barbanti - G.R. Giardina - P. Manganaro (eds.), *HENOSIS KAI PHILIA*. Unione e amicizia. Omaggio a Francesco Romano, presentazione di E. Berti, CUECM, Catania, 2002, pp. 643-51, [ref. to *Quod*. XII, q. 13].
1372. Goris, W. "Die Vergegenwärtigung des Heils. Thomas von Aquin und die Folgezeit," in J.A. Aertsen - M. Pickavé (eds.), *Ende und Vollendung Eschatologische Perspektiven im Mittelalter*, de Gruyter. Berlin - New York, 2002 (*Miscellanea Mediaevalia*. 29), pp. 417-33, esp. pp. 424-28.

1373. Hödl, L. "Das trinitätstheologische Fundamentalprinzip des Anselm von Canterbury. Ursprung und Geschichte," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales*, 69 (2002), pp. 172-214, esp. pp. 180-91.
1374. Hoffmann, T. *Creatura intellecta. Die Ideen und Possibilia bei Duns Scotus mit Ausblick auf Franz von Mayronis, Poncius und Mastrius*, Aschendorff, Münster, 2002 (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, Neue Folge, 60), esp. pp. 109-31, 153-61, and *passim*.
1375. Ingham, M.B. "Did Scotus Modify his Position on the Relationship of Intellect and Will," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales*, 69 (2002), pp. 88-116, esp. pp. 112-16.
1376. Iribarren, I. "Henry of Ghent's Teaching on Modes and its Influence in the Fourteenth Century," *Mediaeval Studies*, 64 (2002), pp. 111-129.
1377. Klima, G. "Thomas Sutton and Henry of Ghent on the Analogy of Being," *Proceedings of the Society for Medieval Logic and Metaphysics 2* (2002), pp. 34-44.
1378. De Libera, A. *La référence vide. Théories de la proposition*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 2002 (Chaire Étienne Gilson), esp. pp. 73- 75, 231-39.
1379. Macken, R. *Henri de Gand († 1293) maître en théologie à l'Université de Paris, archidiacre de l'évêché de Tournai. Dates et documents*, Editions Medieval Philosophers of the Former Low Countries, Leuven, 2002.
1380. Perler, D. *Theorien der intentionalität im Mittelalter*, Klostermann, Frankfurt am Main, 2002 (Philosophische Abhandlungen, 82), esp. pp. 187-91.
1381. Pini, G. *Categories and Logic in Duns Scotus. An Interpretation of Aristotle's Categories in the Late Thirteenth Century*, E. J. Brill, Leiden - Boston - Köln, 2002, esp. Chapter Three, pp. 68-98 ("Second Intentions in Henry of Ghent, Simon of Faversham, and Radulphus Brito"), and *passim*.
1382. Porro, P. "Fisica aristotelica e escatologia cristiana: il dolore dell'anima nel dibattito scolastico del XIII secolo," in M. Barbanti - G.R. Giardina - P. Manganaro (eds.), *HENOSIS KAI PHILIA. Unione e amicizia. Omaggio a Francesco Romano*, presentazione di E. Berti, CUECM, Catania, 2002, esp. pp. 628-40.

1383. Porro, P. "Henri de Gand, m 1217/1223-1293," in C. Gauvard - A. de Libera - M. Zink (eds.), *Dictionnaire du Moyen Âge*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 2002, pp. 661-62.
1384. Porro, P. "Universaux et esse essentialia: Avicenne, Henri de Gand et le 'Troisième Reich'," *Cahiers de Philosophie de l'Université de Caen* 38-39 (2002), pp. 9-51.
1385. Todeschini, G. *I mercanti e il Tempio. La società cristiana e il circolo virtuoso della ricchezza fra Medioevo ed Età Moderna*, il Mulino, Bologna, 2002, esp. pp. 128-30, 354-57, 360, 363, 427, 435 and *passim*.
1386. Aertsen, J.A. "Heinrich von Gent und Thomas von Aquin über die Transzendentalien. Ein Textvergleich," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 101-126.
1387. Boulnois, O. "Abstractio metaphysica. Le séparable et le séparé, de Porphyre à Henri de Gand", in *Die Logik der Transzendentalen*, Martin Pickavé (ed.), (Miscellanea Mediaevalia) 30 (Berlin, 2003).
1388. Brown, St. F. "Aids to Study Accompanying the *Quodlibeta* of Henry of Ghent in Cod. Cusanus 92," *Bulletin de Philosophie Médiévale* 45 (2003) pp. 205-16.
1389. De Carvalho, M.S.A. "On the Unwritten Section of Henry of Ghent's Summa," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 327- 70.
1390. Counet, J.-M., "Henri le Gand: la prudence dans ses rapports aux vertus morales," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 227-40.
1391. Decorte, J. (†), "Relation and Substance in Henry of Ghent's Metaphysics," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 3-14.

1392. Flores, J.C. "Intellect and Will as Natural Principles," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 277-306.
1393. Goris, W. "Heinrich von Gent und der mittelalterliche Vorstoß zu einem Ausgang vom Ubedingten," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 61-74.
1394. Hödl, L. "Die Unterscheidungslehren des Heinrich von Gent in der Auseinandersetzung des Johannes de Polliaco mit den Gandavistae," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 371-86.
1395. Janssens, J. "Elements of an Avicennian Metaphysics in the Summa," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 41-60.
1396. Kann, C., "Wahrheit und Wahrheitserkenntnis bei Heinrich von Gent," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 157-76.
1397. Marrone, S.P., "Henry of Ghent and the Debate over Ways of Life and the Role of the Clergy," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 241-58.
1398. Pini, G., "Henry of Ghent's Doctrine of Verbum in its Theological Context," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 307-26.

1399. Plevano, R. "Divine Ideas and Infinity," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 177-98.
1400. Porro, P. "Henry of Ghent on Ordained and Absolute Power," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 387-408.
1401. Solère, J.-L., "Les degrés de forme selon Henri de Gand (Quodl. IV, q. 15)," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 127- 56.
1402. Speer, A. "Certitude and Wisdom in Bonaventure and Henry of Ghent," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 75-100.
1403. Steel, C. "Henricus Gandavensis Platonicus," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 15-40.
1404. Wielockx, R. "Henry of Ghent," in *A Companion to Philosophy in the Middle Ages*, J.J.E. Gracia and T. B. Noone (eds.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2003, p. 296.
1405. Wilson, G.A., "The Human Person in Henry of Ghent's Thought: Philosophical and Theological Considerations," *Medieval Perspectives* 17.1 (2003), pp. 151-66.
1406. Bos, E.P. "Semantics and Literal Exposition in Henry of Ghent's Regular Lecture On the Bible (1275/76)," *Nederlands Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis / Dutch Review of Church History* 84.1 (2004) pp. 71-94.
1407. Hödl, L. "Die Opposition des Johannes de Polliaco gegen die Schule der Gandavistae," *Bochumer Philosophisches Jahrbuch für Antike und Mittelalter*, IX (2004), pp. 115-77.

1408. Montagnes, B. and A. Tallon, "The Position of Henry of Ghent and that of John Duns Scotus," in *The Doctrine of the Analogy of Being according to Thomas Aquinas*, Milwaukee, 2004.
1409. Wilson, G.A., "Henry of Ghent and John Peckham's Condemnation of 1286," in *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 261- 76. 2004
1410. Leone, M. "Teologia speculativa e teologia pratica nel pensiero di Enrico di Gand," in V. Cesarone - E. M. Fabrizio - G. Rizzo - G. Sacaratile (eds.), *Saperi in dialogo. Dieci anni di ricerca*, Liguori, Napoli, 2004, pp. 251-63.
1411. Leone, M. "Metaphysics, Theology, and the Natural Desire to Know Separate Substances in Henry of Ghent," *Quaestio* 5 (2005) pp. 513-26.
1412. Cross, R. "Relations and the Trinity: the Case of Henry of Ghent and John Duns Scotus," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, XVI (2005).
1413. Cross, R. *Duns Scotus on God*, Burlington, VT, 2005 [cf. *passim*].
1414. Pickavé, M. "Henry of Ghent on Individuation," *Proceedings of the Society for Medieval Logic and Metaphysics* 5 (2005), pp. 38-49.
1415. Rombeiro, M. *Intelligible Species in Some Late-Thirteenth Century Theories of Cognition*, Doct. Diss. Catholic University of America, 2005.
1416. Rudavsky, T.M. "A Re-examination of Henry of Ghent's Criticisms in Light of his Predecessors," *The Modern Schoolman* 82.2 (2005), pp. 101-110.
1417. Teske, R.J. "Henry of Ghent's Metaphysical Argument for the Existence of God," *The Modern Schoolman* 83.1 (2005), pp. 19-38.
1418. Teske, R.J. "Henry of Ghent's Criticism of the Aristotelian Arguments for God's Existence," *The Modern Schoolman* 82 (2005), pp. 83-99.
1419. Duba, W.O. *Seeing God: Theology, Beatitude and Cognition in the Thirteenth Century*, Doct. Diss. University of Iowa, 2006.
1420. Eardley, P.S. "Conceptions of Happiness and Human Destiny in the Late Thirteenth Century," *Vivarium* 44.2 (2006) pp. 276-304.

1421. Eardley, P.S. "The Problem of Moral Weakness, the *Propositio Magistralis*, and the Condemnation of 1277," *Mediaeval Studies* 68 (2006), pp. 161-204.
1422. Flores, J.C., *Henry of Ghent: Metaphysics and the Trinity*, (Ancient and Medieval Philosophy, Series 1) XXVI, Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2006. [Reviewed by S.M. Williams, *IJST* 10.1 (2008) pp. 108-11.]
1423. Goehring, B. *Henry of Ghent on Cognition and Mental Representation*, Doct. Diss., Cornell University, 2006.
1424. Janssens, J. "Elements of Avicennian Metaphysics in the *Summa*," *Henry of Ghent and the Transformation of Scholastic Thought: Studies in Memory of Jos Decorte*, Guy Guldentops and Carlos Steel (eds.), Leuven University Press, Leuven, 2003, pp. 41-60; art. repr. in Jules Janssens, *Ibn Sînâ and his Influence on the Arabic and Latin World*, (Variorum Collected Studies Series), CS 843 (Hampshire, 2006), XVII, pp. 41-60.
1425. Janssens, J. "Henri de Gand: lecteur critique d'Averroès," held at the fourteenth annual symposium of the SIEPM at Geneva (Averroès, l'averroïsme, l'anti-averroïsme), October 2006.
1426. Leone, M. "Metaphysics, Theology and Natural Desire to know Separate Substances in Henry of Ghent", *Quaestio. Annuario di Storia della Metafisica*, 5 (2006), pp. 111-24.
1427. Porro, P. "Doing theology (and philosophy) in the first person: Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibeta*", in *Theological Quodlibeta in the Middle Ages. The Thirteenth Century*, Christopher Schabel (ed.) Leiden- Boston, 2006, pp. 171-231.
1428. Teske, R.J. "Distinctions in the Metaphysics of Henry of Ghent," *Traditio* 61 (2006), pp. 227-45.
1429. Bos, E.P. "Henry of Ghent's *Summa*. The Questions on God's Existence and Essence," *Church History and Religious Culture* 87.2 (2007), pp. 228-30.
1430. Leone, M. "Zum Status der Theologie bei Heinrich von Gent - Ist sie eine praktische oder eine theoretische Wissenschaft?", in *What is "Theology" in the Middle Ages? Religious Cultures of Europe (11th-15th Centuries), as reflected in their Self – Understanding* (Archa Verbi, Subsidia I), ed. Mikolaj Olszeswki (Münster, 2007), pp. 195- 224.

1431. Pickavé, M. *Heinrich von Gent über Metaphysik als erste Wissenschaft. Studien zu einem Metaphysikentwurf aus dem letzten Viertel des 13. Jahrhunderts*, (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters) 91 (Leiden, 2007).
1432. Pickavé, M. "The Controversy over the Principle of Individuation in Quodlibeta (1277- ca. 1320): A Forest Map," in *Theological Quodlibeta in the Middle Ages, vol. II: The Fourteenth Century*, Christopher Schabel (ed.), Leiden, 2007.
1433. Porro, P. "Henry of Ghent", *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Fall 2014 Edition), Edward N. Zalta (ed.), URL = [<https://plato.stanford.edu/archives/fall2014/entries/henry-ghent/>](https://plato.stanford.edu/archives/fall2014/entries/henry-ghent/) .
1434. Teske, R.J., "Some Aspects of Henry of Ghent's Debt to Avicenna's Metaphysics", *The Modern Schoolman* 85 (2007).
1435. Aiello, A. – Wielockx, R. "Godfredo di Fontaines Aspirante Baccelliere Sentenziario. Le Autografe 'Notule De Scientia Theologie' e la Cronologia del Ms. Paris BnF 16297," *CC Autographa Medii Aevi*, VI, Turnhout, 2008.
1436. Aiello, A. – Wielockx, R. "La versione del *Quodlibet* IV, qq. 7-8, di Enrico di Gand nel ms. Paris BnF lat. 16297," *Documenti e studi sulla tradizione filosofica medievale*, XIX (2008), pp. 371-499.
1437. Cross, R. "The Condemnations of 1277 and Henry of Ghent on Angelic Location," in *Angels in Medieval Philosophical Inquiry: Their Function and Significance*, Aldershot, 2008, pp. 73-88.
1438. Hoffmann, T., "Henry of Ghent's Voluntarist Account of Weakness of Will," in *Weakness of Will from Plato to the Present*, Tobias Hoffmann (ed.), Catholic University of America Press, Washington, D.C., 2008, pp. 115-137.
1439. Leone, M. "The Theologian and the Contracts: Henry of Ghent and the emptio-venditio redditum," *Recherches de Théologie ancienne et médiévale*, 75/1 (2008), pp. 137-60.
1440. Wilson, G.A. and Gray, J.M., "The Historical Development of the Second Parisian University Exemplar of Henry of Ghent's *Quodlibet* IV," *Bulletin de philosophie médiévale*, 50 (South Bend, Indiana, 2008), pp. 154-74.

1441. Ginther, J.R. "Henry of Ghent," in *The Westminster Handbook to Medieval Theology*, 2009.
1442. Paasch, JT *God's Only Begotten Son: The Metaphysics of Divine Generation in Henry of Ghent, John Duns Scotus, and William Ockham*, Doct. Diss., University of Oxford, 2009.
1443. Teske, R., "Henry of Ghent and Anselm's Proslogion Argument", *Traditio* 68 (2009), pp. 213–228.

2010s:

1444. Boring, W.P. "Revising our Approach to 'Augustinian Illumination': A reconsideration of Bonaventure's *Quaestiones disputatae de scientia Christi* IV, Aquinas's *Summa theologiae* Ia. 84, 1-8, and Henry of Ghent's *Summa quaestionum ordinarum*, Q. 2, art. 1, 2," *Franciscan Studies* 68 (2010), pp. 39-81.
1445. Cross, R. "Henry of Ghent on the Reality of Non-Existing Possibles – Revisited," *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* 92.2 (June 2010), pp. 115-32.
1446. Goehring, B. "Intelligit se intelligere rem intellectam: Henry of Ghent on Thought and Reflexivity," in *Quaestio: The Yearbook of the History of Metaphysics* 10, (2010), pp. 111- 33.
1447. Friedman, R. *Medieval Trinitarian Thought from Aquinas to Ockham*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2010.
1448. Leinsle, U.G. "Immunization Through 'Enlightenment': Henry of Ghent," in *Introduction to Scholastic Theology*, Washington, D.C., 2010.
1449. Pickavé, M. "Henry of Ghent and John Duns Scotus on Skepticism and the Possibility of Naturally Acquired Knowledge," in *Rethinking the History of Skepticism: The Missing Medieval Background*, Leiden, 2010, pp. 61-96.
1450. Teske, R. "Augustine's Influence on the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent," in *Augustine and Philosophy*, ed. Kim Paffenroth (Lexington Books, 2010), pp. 197–218.

1451. Williams, S.M. "Augustine, Thomas Aquinas, Henry of Ghent, and John Duns Scotus On the Theology of the Father's Intellectual Generation of the Word," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie Médiévales* 77.1 (2010), pp. 35 – 81.
1452. Black, D. "Avicenna's 'Vague Individual' and Its Impact on Medieval Latin Philosophy," in *Vehicles of Transmission, Translation and Transformation in Medieval Textual Culture*, Turnhout, 2011, pp. 259-92.
1453. Edelheit, A. "Henry and Pico: A Chapter on the Reception and Influence of Scholasticism in the Renaissance," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent, (Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition, vol. 23)*, Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 369-97.
1454. Flores, J. C., "Henry of Ghent on the Trinity," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent, (Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition, vol. 23)*, Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 135-50.
1455. Flores, J.C. "The Roots of Love of Wisdom: Henry of Ghent on Platonic and Aristotle forms," in *Philosophy and Theology in the Long Middle Ages: A Tribute to Stephen F. Brown*, Leiden, 2011, pp. 623-40.
1456. Goehring, B., "Henry of Ghent on the Verbum Mentis," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent, (Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition, vol. 23)*, Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 241-272.
1457. Goris, W. "Two-Staged Doctrine of God as First KNown and the Transformation of the Concept of Reality in Bonaventure and Henry of Ghent," *ACPQ* 85.1 (2011) pp. 77-97.
1458. Hödl, L. "The Theologian Henry of Ghent," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent, (Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition, vol. 23)*, Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 103-134.
1459. Hoffman, T. "Henry of Ghent Influence on John Duns Scotus's Metaphysics," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent, (Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition, vol. 23)*, Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 339-368.

1460. Janssens, J. "Henry of Ghent and Avicenna," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 63-84.
1461. Leone, M., "Moral Philosophy in Henry of Ghent," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 275-314.
1462. Marrone, S. "Henry of Ghent's Epistemology," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 213-240.
1463. Pickavé, M. "Henry of Ghent's Metaphysics," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 153-180
1464. Pickavé, M. "Henry of Ghent on Individuation, Essence, and Being," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 181-209.
1465. Pickavé, M. "Henry of Ghent on Individuation," in *Universal Representation and the Ontology of Individuation*, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2011.
1466. Porro, P. "The Chicken and the Egg (suppositis fundamentis philosophi): Henry of Ghent, Siger of Brabant and the Eternity of Species," in *Christian Readings of Aristotle from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance*, L. Bianchi (ed.), Turnhout, 2011.
1467. Rombeiro, M. "Intelligible Species in the Mature Thought of Henry of Ghent," in *Journal of the History of Philosophy* 49.2 (2011), pp. 181-220.
1468. Spruyt, J. "Henry of Ghent on Teaching Theology," *Vivarium* 49.1-3 (2011), pp. 165-83.
1469. Spruyt, J. "Henry of Ghent and the Power of Inspiration: A Chapter in Neoplatonism," *PsyArt* (2015) p. 3.
1470. Teske, R. "Henry of Ghent on Freedom of the Human Will," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 315-335. .

1471. Wielockx, R. "Henry of Ghent and the Events of 1277," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 25-62.
1472. Williams, S.M. *Henry of Ghent on the Trinity: Metaphysics and Philosophical Psychology*. Ph.D. Diss., University of Oxford, 2011.
1473. Wilson, G. A., "Henry of Ghent's Written Legacy," in *A Companion to Henry of Ghent*, (*Brill's Companions to the Christian Tradition*, vol. 23), Gordon Wilson (ed.), Brill, Leiden, 2011, pp. 3-24.
1474. Goehring, B. "Henry of Ghent on Human Knowledge and Its Limits," in *Quaestio: The Yearbook of the History of Metaphysics* 12, (2012), pp. 25-49.
1475. Goehring, B. "Truth as Rightness in Anselm of Canterbury and Henry of Ghent," in *Saint Anselm of Canterbury and His Legacy*, ed. Giles Gasper and Ian Logan, (Toronto, 2012), pp. 174-202.
1476. Paasch, JT *Divine Production in Late Medieval Trinitarian Theology: Henry of Ghent, Duns Scotus, William Ockham*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2012.
1477. Teske, R. *Essays on the Philosophy of Henry of Ghent*, (Marquette Studies in Philosophy, 76) Milwaukee, 2012.
1478. Williams, S.M "Henry of Ghent on Real Relations and the Trinity: The Case for Numerical Sameness without Identity," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie Médiévales* 79.1 (2012), pp. 109-48.
1479. Goehring, B. "Henry of Ghent's Use of Aristotle's *De anima* in Developing His Theory of Cognition," in *Medieval Perspectives on Aristotle's De Anima*, eds. Russell Friedman and Jean-Michel Counet, (*Philosophes Médiévaux*) 58 (Leuven – Paris, 2013), pp. 63-99.
1480. Goris, W. "De Magistro - Thomas Aquinas, Henry of Ghent, and John Duns Scotus on Natural Conceptions," *Review of Metaphysics* 66.3 (March 2013), pp. 435-68.
1481. Friedman, R. "Henry of Ghent, in *Intellectual Traditions at the Medieval University* (2 vol. set): *The Use of Philosophical Psychology in Trinitarian Theology among the*

- Franciscans and Dominicans 1250-1350* (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters: 108) Brill, Leiden, 2013, pp. 223-80.
1482. Osborne, T. "Giles of Rome, Henry of Ghent, and Godfrey of Fontaines on Whether to See God Is to Love Him," *Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales* 80 (2013), pp. 57-76.
1483. Salas, V. "Henry of Ghent, Duns Scotus, and Edith Stein on Essential Being," in *Hircocervi and Other Metaphysical Wonders: Essays in Honor of John P. Doyle*, Milwaukee, 2013.
1484. Smith, G. *The Problem of Divine Attributes from Thomas Aquinas to Duns Scotus*. Ph.D. Diss., University of Notre Dame, 2013.
1485. Teske, R. "Augustinian Abstraction and Henry of Ghent's Metaphysical Argument," in *Hircocervi & Other Metaphysical Wonders: Essays in Honor of John P. Doyle*, ed. Victor Salas (ed.), (Milwaukee, WI, 2013), pp. 309-28.
1486. Williams, S.M. "Indexicals and the Trinity: Two Non-Social Models," *Journal of Analytic Theology* 1.1 (2013), pp. 74-94, esp. pp. 76-78, 84-85, 89.
1487. Arezzo, A. *Lumen medium. Enrico di Gand e il dibattito sullo statuto scientifico della teologia*, Bari 2014.
1488. Aragorn-Bruce, M. *Theology without Voluntarism: On Karl Barth's Doctrine of Divine Freedom*, Doct. Diss., Princeton Seminary, 2014.
1489. Cordonier, V. "Une lecture critique de la théologie d'Aristote: le *Quodlibet* VI, 10 d'Henri de Gand comme réponse à Gilles de Rome," in *L'Aristotélisme Exposé. Aspects du débat philosophique entre Henri de Gand et Gilles de Rome*, Valérie Cordonier and Tiziana Suarez-Nani (eds.), (Fribourg, 2014), pp. 83-180.
1490. König-Pralong, C. "Le désir naturel de connaître. Autour des Questions métaphysiques attribuées à Gilles de Rome," in *L'Aristotélisme Exposé. Aspects du débat philosophique entre Henri de Gand et Gilles de Rome*, Valérie Cordonier and Tiziana Suarez-Nani (eds.), (Fribourg, 2014), pp. 1-28.
1491. Leone, M. *Filosofia e teologia della vita activa. La sfera dell'agire pratico in Enrico di Gand*, Bari, 2014.

1492. Leone, M. "Henry of Ghent and the Ethics of Intention," in *Fate, Providence, and Moral Responsibility in Ancient, Medieval, and Early Modern Thought*, P. d'Hoine and G. Van Riel (eds.), Leuven, 2014, pp. 571-90.
1493. Pickavé, M. "A New Book on Giles of Rome and Henry of Ghent," *Recherches de théologie et philosophie médiévales* 81 (2014) pp. 387-98.
1494. Porro, P. "Prima rerum creaturarum est esse: Henri de Gand, Gilles de Rome et la quatrième proposition de De causis," in *L'Aristotélisme Exposé. Aspects du débat philosophique entre Henri de Gand et Gilles de Rome*, Valérie Cordonier and Tiziana Suarez-Nani (eds.), Fribourg, 2014, pp. 55-82.
1495. Porro, P. "Divine Predestination, Human Merit and Moral Responsibility: The Reception of Augustine's Doctrine of Irresistible Grace in Thomas Aquinas, Henry of Ghent, and John Duns Scotus," in *Geistesleben iim 13. Jahrhundert*, Berlin, 2000, pp. 265-82.
1496. Wielockx, R. "Henri de Gand et Gilles de Rome à la lumière de la bibliothèque de Godefroid de Fontaines," in *L'Aristotélisme Exposé. Aspects du débat philosophique entre Henri de Gand et Gilles de Rome*, Valérie Cordonier and Tiziana Suarez-Nani (eds.), (Fribourg, 2014), pp. 181-260.
1497. Wilson, G. A., "Le *Contra Gradus* de Gilles de Rome et le *Quodlibet* IV, 13 d'Henri de Gand," in *L'Aristotélisme Exposé. Aspects du débat philosophique entre Henri de Gand et Gilles de Rome*, Valérie Cordonier and Tiziana Suarez-Nani (eds.), (Fribourg, 2014), pp. 29-54.
1498. Wilson, G.A. – Miller, M. "Biblioteca Vaticana, Borghese 17: A Possible Exemplar Divided into Peciae of Henry of Ghent's Summa?," *Scriptorium*, 68.1 (2014) pp. 111-21.
1499. Wilson, G.A. "Henry of Ghent on Fatalism and Naturalism," in *Fate, Providence and Moral Responsibility in Ancient, Medieval and Early Modern Thought*, Leuven, 2014, pp. 591-604.
1500. Connolly, P.J. "Henry of Ghent's Argument for Divine Illumination Reconsidered," *ACPQ* 89.1 (2015), pp. 47-68.

1501. Flores, J.C. "The Intersection of Philosophy and Theology: Henry of Ghent on the Scope of Metaphysics and the Background in Aquinas and Bonaventure," *Revista Portuguesa de Filosofia* 71.2 (2015), pp. 531-44.
1502. Hamilton-Bleakley, H. "John of Paris, Henry of Ghent, and the Will As a Rational Appetite," in *John of Paris: Beyond Royal and Papal Power*, Turnhout, 2015.
1503. Negri, S. "Wege eines Textes. Die Summa Quaestionum Ordinariarum des Heinrich von Gent von Paris nach Rom," *Bulletin de philosophie médiévale* 57 (2015).
1504. Pickavé, M. "Causality and Cognition: An Interpretation of Henry of Ghent's Quodlibet V, q. 14," in *Intentionality, Cognition, and Mental Representation in Medieval Philosophy*, 2015, pp. 46-80.
1505. Aaenssen, H.T. "Through Species to the World: Aquinas and Henry of Ghent," in *Representation and Scepticism from Aquinas to Descartes*, Cambridge, 2017.
1506. Knuutila, Simo "Change and Contradiction in Henry of Ghent," *Vivarium* 55.1 (2017) pp. 22-35.
1507. Williams, S.M. "Unity of Action in a Latin Social Model of the Trinity," *Faith and Philosophy* 34.3 (2017) pp. 321-46, esp. pp. 324-33.
1508. Zieminska, R. "Medieval Skeptics before William Ockham (John of Salisbury, Henry of Ghent, Peter Aureoli)," in *The History of Skepticism: In Search of Consistency*, New York, 2017.
1509. Wilson, G.A., "The Parts of Henry of Ghent's Quaestiones Ordinariae (Summa)," *Contemplation and Philosophy: Scholastic and Mystical Modes of Medieval Philosophical Thought*, (Studien und Texte zur Geistesgeschichte des Mittelalters), eds. A. Pich, R. Hofmeister, A. Santiago, A.S. Culleton, A. Speer (eds.), E. J. Brill, Leiden – Köln – New York, 2018.

6. WEBSITES

1. <https://philosophy.unca.edu/henry-ghent-series>
2. <http://upers.kuleuven.be/en/series/ancient-and-medieval-philosophy-series-2-henrici-de-gandavo-opera-omnia>
3. <https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/henry-ghent/>